## HCI 2018 International

**20th International Conference** on Human - Computer

Thematic areas

**HCI: Human-Computer Interaction** 

HIMI: Human Interface and the Management

of Information

Affiliated conferences

**EPCE:** 15th International Conference on

**Engineering Psychology and Cognitive** 

**Ergonomics** 

**UAHCI:** 12th International Conference on

**Universal Access in Human-Computer Interaction** 

VAMR: 10th International Conference on **Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality** 

CCD: 10th International Conference on

**Cross-Cultural Design** 

SCSM: 10th International Conference on **Social Computing and Social Media** 

AC: 12th International Conference on

**Augmented Cognition** 

**DHM:** 9th International Conference on

**Digital Human Modeling and Applications in** 

Health, Safety, Ergonomics and Risk Management

**DUXU:** 7th International Conference on

Design, User Experience and Usability

DAPI: 6th International Conference on

Distributed, Ambient and Pervasive Interactions

HCIBGO: 5th International Conference on

**HCI in Business, Government and Organizations** 

LCT: 5th International Conference on

**Learning and Collaboration Technologies** 

ITAP: 4rd International Conference on

**Human Aspects of IT for the Aged Population** 



VENUE MAP AT BACK PAGE









## Conference Founder, General Chair Emeritus and Scientific Advisor

Gavriel Salvendy
Purdue University, USA
Tsinghua University, P.R. China
and University of Central Florida, USA

#### **General Chair**

Constantine Stephanidis
University of Crete and ICS-FORTH, Greece
Email: general\_chair@hcii2018.org

#### **Conference Administration**

Email: administration@hcii2018.org

#### **Program Administration**

Email: program@hcii2018.org

#### **Registration Administration**

Email: registration@hcii2018.org

#### **Student Volunteer Administration**

Email: sv@hcii2018.org

#### Communications Chair, Exhibition Chair, HCI International News Editor

Abbas Moallem
Charles W. Davidson College of Engineering
San Jose State University, USA
Email: news@hcii2018.org

## **Table of Contents**

Contacts	2
Conference at a Glance	3
Welcome Note	4
Opening Plenary Session	5
International Program Boards	6 - 7
Proceedings	8
General Information	9
Conference Exhibition Plan	10
List of Exhibitors	11
Student Designs Competition	
presentations	12
Tutorials, 15-17 July 2018	13
Parallel Sessions Overview	
Wednesday, 18 July 2018	14 - 15
Thursday, 19 July 2018	16 - 17
Friday, 20 July 2018	18 - 19
Parallel Sessions	20 - 78
DAY1: Wednesday, 18 July 2018	20 24
08:00 - 10:00	20 - 24
10:30 - 12:30 13:30 - 15:30	25 - 29 30 - 34
16:00 - 18:00	35 - 39
DAY2: Thursday, 19 July 2018	
08:00 - 10:00	40 - 44
10:30 - 12:30	45 - 49
13:30 - 15:30	50 - 54
16:00 - 18:00	55 - 59
DAY3: Friday, 20 July 2018	
08:00 - 10:00	60 - 64
10:30 - 12:30	65 - 69
13:30 - 15:30	70 - 74
16:00 - 18:00	75 - 78
Posters	80 - 91
Notes	79
Ceasars Palace	Backpage

## Conference at a Glance

#### **Conference Registration – Secretariat**

Conference Registration will take place at the Conference Secretariat, located at **Office 4 (Promenade Level)**, during the following hours:

Saturday, 14 July	16:00 - 18:00
Sunday, 15 July	08:00 - 17:30
Monday, 16 July	08:00 - 17:30
Tuesday, 17 July	08:00 - 17:30
Wednesday, 18 July	07:30 - 18:00
Thursday, 19 July	07:30 - 18:00
Friday, 20 July	07:30 - 18:00

#### **Conference Evaluation**

Your opinion and comments are very important for the improvement and future planning of the conference. We kindly ask you to spend a few minutes to fill-in the on-line anonymous survey through the link:

https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/HCII2018



or scan the QR-Code on the left

The survey will be available until 14 September 2018

#### **PROGRAM**

<b>Sunday</b> 15 July 2018	08:30 - 17:30	Tutorials Day 1	- page 13
<b>Monday</b> 16 July 2018	08:30 - 17:30	Tutorials Day 2	- page 13
	08:30 - 17:30	Tutorials Day 3	- page 13
<b>Tuesday</b> 17 July 2018	18:00	Opening Plenary Session - Room: <i>Milano Ballroom</i> Keynote Speech - page 5  "Technology in Support of Healthy Habits"  by: Mary Czerwinski  Principal Researcher and Research Manager - Visualization and Interaction (VIBE) Research Group - Microsoft Research, US A	
	19:45	Conference Reception	- page 9
	08:00 - 18:00	Parallel paper presentations, Day 1	- page 20
	08:00 - 10:00	Student Design Competition presentations	- page 12
Wednesday	10:30 - 12:30	Mentoring Session #1 for PhD students offered by Dr James Lewis	- page 5
18 July 2018	16:00 - 18:00	Mentoring Session #2 for PhD students offered by Professor Gavriel Salvendy	- page 5
	09:00 - 17:00	Poster presentations, Day 1 Exhibition, Day 1	- page 80 - page 10
Thursday	08:00 - 18:00	Parallel paper presentations, Day 2	- page 40
<b>Thursday</b> 19 July 2018	09:00 - 17:00	Poster presentations, Day 2 Exhibition, Day 2	- page 80 - page 10
F.11.	08:00 - 18:00	Parallel paper presentations, Day 3	- page 60
<b>Friday</b> 20 July 2018	09:00 - 16:30	Poster presentations, Day 3 Exhibition, Day 3	- page 80 - page 10

## HCI International 2018 - Welcome Note



**Gavriel Salvendy**Conference Founder,
General Chair Emeritus
and Scientific Advisor

Dear Colleague,

It is with great honor and pleasure that I welcome you to HCI International 2018, the 20th International Conference on Human-Computer Interaction, held in Las Vegas, Nevada, USA, 15 - 20 July, incorporating 14 Affiliated Conferences / Thematic Areas:

- HCI: Human-Computer Interaction Thematic Area
- HIMI: Human Interface and the Management of Information Thematic Area
- EPCE: 15th International Conference on Engineering Psychology and Cognitive Ergonomics
- UAHCI: 12th International Conference on Universal Access in Human-Computer Interaction
- VAMR: 10th International Conference on Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality
- CCD: 10th International Conference on Cross-Cultural Design
- SCSM: 10th International Conference on Social Computing and Social Media
- AC: 12th International Conference on Augmented Cognition
- DHM: 9th International Conference on Digital Human Modeling & Applications in Health, Safety, Ergonomics & Risk Management
- DUXU: 7th International Conference on Design, User Experience and Usability
- DAPI: 6th International Conference on Distributed, Ambient and Pervasive Interactions
- HCIBGO: 5th International Conference on HCI in Business, Government and Organizations
- LCT: 5th International Conference on Learning and Collaboration Technologies
- ITAP: 4th International Conference on Human Aspects of IT for the Aged Population



Constantine Stephanidis General Chair HCII 2018

HCI International is the worldwide renowned international forum for the dissemination and exchange of up-to-date scientific information on theoretical, generic and applied areas of Human-Computer Interaction.

Like its predecessor conferences, HCI International 2018 (HCII 2018) promises to be an unforgettable cluster of high quality international scientific events, and an ideal occasion to come to contact with the rapidly evolving ICT market in the world. HCII 2018 and the Affiliated Conferences/Thematic Areas explore a wide variety of new hot topics which reflect and contribute to a paradigm shift towards ubiquitous interaction, intelligent environments and interactive technologies supporting virtually any aspect of human life and activities in a global and social perspective.

The 30-volume Conference Proceedings are published by Springer in the Lecture Notes in Computer Science (LNCS), Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence (LNAI) and Communications in Computer and Information Science (CCIS) series, and are available on-line through the SpringerLink Digital Library (http://www.springer.com/lncs and http://www.springer.com/series/7899), readily accessible by all subscribing libraries around the world. All volumes of the Proceedings in PDF format are also included in a USB Drive provided in your registration bag. They are also available for sale from Springer in soft cover print format.

An impressive number of about 1700 individuals from 74 countries are participating in this truly international in scope event, where the work of the world's foremost leaders in the field is presented.

We are privileged that Dr. Mary Czerwinski, Principal Researcher and Research Manager, Visualization and Interaction (VIBE) Research Group, Microsoft Research, USA, has joined us as the keynote speaker

at the opening plenary session. Her speech is entitled "Technology in support of healthy habits".

Dr. James Lewis (IBM Master Inventor with 91 patents issued to date by the US Patent Office) and Prof. Gavriel Salvendy (Major Professor to 67 PhD students) will hold mentoring sessions for PhD students, each with two important topics. The Mentoring Session of James Lewis will be addressing the topics of HCI career trends - past, present and future (in Part #1), and Transition from a PhD student to an industry professional (in Part #2). The Mentoring Session of Gavriel Salvendy will be offered on Wednesday 18 July 2018, from 4pm to 6pm and will be addressing the topics of Development of a PhD Thesis and its dissemination (in Part #1), and Transition from a PhD student to Faculty (in Part #2).

For the first time in the history of the HCII Conference, a Student Design Competition took place. All accepted submissions will be presented during the conference. Three awards will be conferred along with three prizes during the Opening Plenary Session.

Also, as established in previous years, fifteen awards will be conferred during the Opening Plenary Session. The awards, in the form of a plaque and a certificate, will be presented to the author(s) of the Best Paper of each Affiliated Conference/Thematic Area, and of the Best Poster Extended Abstract.

I would like to thank each and every one of you for your valuable contribution towards the success of this Conference, and to wish you a professionally rewarding and socially enjoyable stay in Las Vegas.

Constantine Stephanidis

#### **HCI International 2019**

The 21st International Conference on Human-Computer Interaction, HCI International 2019, will be held jointly with the affiliated conferences in Orlando, FL, USA, at Walt Disney World Swan and Dolphin Resort, 26–31 July 2019.

It will cover a broad spectrum of themes related to Human-Computer Interaction, including theoretical issues, methods, tools, processes, and case studies in HCI design, as well as

novel interaction techniques, interfaces, and applications. The proceedings will be published by Springer.

General Chair: Prof. Constantine Stephanidis
University of Crete and ICS-FORTH Heraklion, Crete, Greece

Email: general\_chair@hcii2019.org

http://2019.hci.international

## **Opening Plenary Session**

Tuesday, 17 July 2018 | 18:00

Room: MILANO BALLROOM

# Technology in Support of Healthy Habits

### Mary Czerwinski

Principal Researcher and Research Manager Visualization and Interaction (VIBE) Research Group Microsoft Research, USA

https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/research/people/marycz/

#### **Abstract**

For several years now, many of us doing research into designing technology for health and wellbeing have leveraged mobile, ambient and wearable devices in order to provide feedback and insight into users' mental and physical states. We have designed our technology, in partnership with caregivers and clinicians, in order to complement and extend clinical care so that it reaches those that really need it. It seems like a good time to stand back and reflect on what has actually worked in terms of motivating our users to make healthier lifestyle decisions, which in turn steer them towards long-term behavioral change, if needed. Specific to our research domain, emotion sensing has become ubiquitous in the physiological sensing and affective computing communities. While we leverage these methods in our research, we have found that the truly difficult problem is "what you do about it" once you have identified a user's emotional state. This keynote will describe various lessons learned from several efforts in this space, as well as traps to avoid, if you want to design engaging and life-changing interventions to help users cope positively with stress, depression, diet, exercise, sleep, and productivity.



#### Mary Czerwinski Biographical Sketch

**Mary's** research focuses primarily on emotion tracking, information worker task management, multitasking, and awareness systems for individuals and groups. Her background is in emotion tracking and awareness, attention and multitasking. She holds a Ph.D. in Cognitive Psychology from Indiana University in Bloomington. Mary was awarded the ACM SIGCHI Lifetime Service Award, was inducted into the CHI Academy, became an ACM Distinguished Scientist in 2010 and an ACM Fellow in 2016. She also received the Distinguished Alumni award from Indiana University's Brain and Psychological Sciences department.

## Mentoring Sessions for PhD students offered by Dr. James Lewis and Prof. Gavriel Salvendy at HCII2018 (closed sessions)

James Lewis and Gavriel Salvendy have accepted the conference invitation to hold mentoring sessions for PhD students, each with two important topics.

**Mentoring Session #1 by James Lewis:** Dr James Lewis is IBM Master Inventor with 91 patents issued to date by the US Patent Office. His session will be offered on Wednesday 18 July 2018, from 10:30am to 12:30pm.

Part #1: HCI career trends - past, present and future

Part #2: Transition from a PhD student to an industry professional

**Mentoring Session #2 by Gavriel Salvendy:** Professor Gavriel Salvendy has been Major Professor to 67 PhD students. His session will be offered on Wednesday 18 July 2018, from 4:00pm to 6:00pm.

Part #1: Development of a PhD Thesis

and its dissemination

Part #2: Transition from a PhD student to Faculty

## International Program Boards

#### **Human-Computer** Interaction

Program Chair: Masaaki Kurosu, Japan

Jose Abdelnour-Nocera, UK Mark Apperley, New ZEALAND Sebastiano Bagnara, ITALY Kaveh Bazargan, IRAN Nigel Bevan, UK Michael Craven, UK Achim Ebert, GERMANY Xiaowen Fang, USA Carla Faria Leitão, Brazil Stefano Federici, ITALY Isabela Gasparini, Brazil Ayako Hashizume, Japan Wonil Hwang, Korea Mitsuhiko Karashima, Japan Heidi Krömker, Germany Kun-Pyo Lee, Korea Cristiano Maciel, Brazil Paulo Melo, BRAZIL Naoko Okuizumi, Japan Katsuhiko Onishi, Japan Philippe Palanque, France Roberto Pereira, BRAZIL Denise Pilar, Brazil Alberto Raposo, Brazil Guangfeng Song, USA Hiroshi Ujita, JAPAN Michiva Yamamoto, Japan Fan Zhao, USA

#### 7th International Conference on Design, **User Experience, and Usability**

Program Chairs: Aaron Marcus, USA Wentao Wang, P.R. CHINA

Sisira Adikari, Australia Claire Ancient, UK Jan Brejcha, CZECH REPUBLIC Silvia De los Rios Perez, Spain Marc Fabri, UK Chao Liu, P.R. CHINA Judith A. Moldenhauer, USA Jingyan Qin, P.R. CHINA Francisco Rebelo, Portugal Christine Riedmann-Streitz, GERMANY Kerem Rizvanoglu, Turkey Elizabeth Rosenzweig, USA Patricia Search, USA Marcelo Márcio Soares, P.R. CHINA Carla G. Spinillo, BRAZIL Manfred Thüring, GERMANY Xuemei Yuan, P.R. CHINA Paul Michael Zender, USA

#### **Human Interface and** the Management of Information

**Program Chairs:** Sakae Yamamoto, Japan Hirohiko Mori, Japan

Yumi Asahi, Japan Linda R. Elliott, USA Shin'ichi Fukuzumi, JAPAN Michitaka Hirose, JAPAN Yasushi Ikei, Japan Yen-Yu Kang, TAIWAN Keiko Kasamatsu, Japan Daiji Kobayashi, JAPAN Kentaro Kotani, Japan Hiroyuki Miki, JAPAN Ryosuke Saga, JAPAN Katsunori Shimohara, JAPAN Takahito Tomoto, JAPAN Kim-Phuong L. Vu, USA Marcelo Wanderley, Canada Tomio Watanabe, JAPAN Takehiko Yamaguchi, Japan

#### **6th International** Conference on **Distributed, Ambient and Pervasive Interactions**

Program Chairs: Norbert Streitz, GERMANY Shin'ichi Konomi, Japan

Andreas Braun, GERMANY Wei Chen, P.R. CHINA Alois Ferscha, Austria Dimitris Grammenos, GREECE Nuno Guimarães, Portugal Jun Hu, Netherlands Pedro Isaias, Australia Achilles Kameas, GREECE Kristian Kloeckl, USA Antonio Maña, SPAIN Takuva Maekawa, Japan Panos Markopoulos, Netherlands Irene Mavrommati, GREECE Tatsuo Nakajima, Japan Anton Nijholt, Netherlands Guochao (Alex) Peng, P.R. CHINA Carsten Röcker, Germany Tanya Toft, DENMARK Reiner Wichert, GERMANY Chui Yin Wong, MALAYSIA Woontack Woo, KOREA Xenophon Zabulis, GREECE

#### 12th International Conference on Universal **Access in Human-Computer Interaction**

Program Chairs: Margherita Antona, GREECE Constantine Stephanidis, GREECE

João Barroso, Portugal Rodrigo Bonacin, Brazil Ingo K. Bosse, GERMANY Anthony Lewis Brooks, DENMARK Laura Burzagli, ITALY Pedro J.S. Cardoso, Portugal Stefan Carmien, UK Vagner Figueredo De Santana, Brazil Carlos Duarte, Portugal Pier Luigi Emiliani, ITALY Qin Gao, P.R. CHINA Andrina Granić, CROATIA Simeon Keates, UK Georgios Kouroupetroglou, GREECE Patrick M. Langdon, UK Barbara Leporini, ITALY I. Scott MacKenzie, Canada John Magee, USA Alessandro Marcengo, ITALY Troy McDaniel, USA Silvia Mirri, ITALY Ana Isabel Paraguay, BRAZIL Hugo Paredes, Portugal Enrico Pontelli, USA João M.F. Rodrigues, Portugal Frode Eika Sandnes, Norway Anthony Savidis, GREECE Jaime Sánchez, CHILE Volker Sorge, UK Hiroki Takada, JAPAN Kevin C. Tseng, TAIWAN Gerhard Weber, GERMANY

#### 15th International Conference on and Cognitive **Ergonomics**

Program Chair: Don Harris, UK Henning Boje Andersen, DENMARK Summer L. Brandt, USA Oliver Carsten, USA Nicklas Dahlstrom, United Arab Emirates Shan Fu, P.R. CHINA Wen-Chin Li, UK Andreas Luedtke, GERMANY Jan Noyes, UK Ling Rothrock, USA Axel Schulte, GERMANY

Frederic Vanderhaegen, France

#### 5th International Conference on HCI in **Business, Government** and Organizations

Program Chairs: Fiona Fui-Hoon Nah, USA Bo Sophia Xiao, USA

Kaveh Abhari, USA Miguel Aguirre-Urreta, USA Young Anna Argyris, USA Andreas Auinger, Austria Michel Avital, DENMARK Denise Baker, USA Gaurav Bansal, USA Valerie Bartelt, USA Philipp Brauner, GERMANY Langtao Chen, USA Christy Cheung, Hong Kong Ben C.F. Choi, Australia Constantinos K. Coursaris, USA Brenda Eschenbrenner, USA Jie Mein Goh, CANADA Margeret Hall, USA Richard H. Hall, USA Milena Head, CANADA Netta Iivari, FINLAND Qiqi Jiang, Denmark Mala Kaul, USA Harald Kindermann, Austria Yi-Cheng Ku, TAIWAN Nanda Kumar, USA Zach Lee, P.R. CHINA Gregory Moody, USA Murad Mogbel, USA Robbie T. Nakatsu, USA Natalie Pang, SINGAPORE Chee Wei Phang, P.R. CHINA Eran Rubin, USA Roozmehr Safi, USA Norman Shaw, CANADA Austin R. Silva, USA Martin Stabauer, Austria Chee Wee Tan, DENMARK Horst Treiblmaier, Austria Deliang Wang, SINGAPORE Helena Wenninger, UK Dezhi Wu, USA I-Chin Wu, TAIWAN Shuang Xu, USA Cheng Yi, P.R. CHINA Mun Yi, KOREA Dezhi Yin, USA Jie Yu, P.R. CHINA

# **Engineering Psychology**

#### 4th International Conference on Human Aspects of IT for the Aged Population

Program Chairs: Gavriel Salvendy, USA Jia Zhou, P.R. China

Fariza Hanis Abdul Razak, Malaysia Ning An, P.R. CHINA Marc-Eric Bobillier Chaumon, France Julie A. Brown, USA Alan H.S. Chan, Hong Kong Alexander Chen, USA Francesca Comunello, ITALY M. Jamal Deen, CANADA Hua Dong, P.R. CHINA Jeffrey W. Elias, USA Jeanette Eriksson, Sweden Helene Fung, Hong Kong Yong Gu Ji, KOREA David Kaufman, Canada Alex Kirlik, USA Masatomo Kobayashi, Japan Piotr Kubinski, Poland Jiunn-Woei Lian, Taiwan Hai-Ning Liang, P.R. CHINA Eugene Loos, Netherlands Yan Luximon, Hong Kong Lisa J. Molnar, USA Lourdes Moreno Lopez, Spain Loretta L. Pecchioni, USA Andraz Petrovcic, SLOVENIA Barbara Ratzenboeck, Austria Sergio Sayago, Spain Marie Sjölinder, Sweden Kelly S. Steelman, USA Hwee Pink Tan, SINGAPORE Antonio Teixeira, Portugal Wang-Chin Tsai, TAIWAN Gregg C. Vanderheiden, USA Ana Isabel Veloso, Portugal Nadine Vigouroux, France Charles Wallace, USA Carolyn Wilson, USA Fan Zhang, CANADA Yuxiang Zhao, P.R. CHINA Martina Ziefle, GERMANY

## 10th International Conference on Cross-Cultural Design

Program Chair: Pei-Luen Patrick Rau, P.R. China

Kuohsiang Chen, TAIWAN Na Chen, P.R. CHINA Zhe Chen, P.R. CHINA Zhivona Fu, P.R. CHINA Toshikazu Kato, Japan Sheau-Farn Max Liang, TAIWAN Juifeng Lin, TAIWAN Dyi-Yih Michael Lin, Taiwan Rungtai Lin, TAIWAN Cheng-Hung Lo, P.R. CHINA Yonggi Lou, P.R. CHINA Liang Ma, P.R. CHINA Alexander Mädche, GERMANY Katsuhiko Ogawa, Japan Chun-Yi (Danny) Shen, Taiwan Hao Tan, P.R. CHINA Pei Lee Teh, MALAYSIA Yuan-Chi Tseng, TAIWAN Lin Wang, KOREA Hsiu-Ping Yueh, TAIWAN

## 12th International Conference on Augmented Cognition

Program Chairs: Dylan D. Schmorrow, USA Cali M. Fidopiastis, USA

Micah Clark, USA Martha E. Crosby, USA Dan Dolgin, USA Sven Fuchs, GERMANY Rodolphe Gentili, USA Scott S. Grigsby, USA Monte Hancock, USA Frank Hannigan, USA Robert Hubal, USA Øyvind Jøsok, Norway Ion Juvina, USA Benjamin Knott, USA Benjamin J. Knox, Norway Julie Marble, USA Chang S. Nam, USA Banu Onaral, USA Robinson Pino, USA Mannes Poel, Netherlands Lauren Reinerman-Jones, USA Stefan Sütterlin, Norway Robert Sottilare, USA Ayoung Suh, Hong Kong Christian Wagner, Hong Kong Melissa Walwanis, USA Quan Wang, USA Martin Westhoven, GERMANY

#### 10th International Conference on Social Computing and Social Media

Program Chair: Gabriele Meiselwitz, USA

James Braman, USA Cristóbal Fernández Robin, CHILE Nick V. Flor, USA Panagiotis Germanakos, Germany Sara Anne Hook, USA Rushed Kanawati, France Carsten Kleiner, GERMANY Niki Lambropoulos, UK Marilia S. Mendes, BRAZIL Hoang D. Nguven, Singapore Anthony Norcio, USA Michiko Ohkura, Japan Cristian Rusu, CHILE Christian W. Scheiner, GERMANY Shubhi Shrivastava, USA Abraham Van der Vvver, South Africa Giovanni Vincenti, USA Jose Viterbo, BRAZIL Yuanqiong (Kathy) Wang, USA June Wei, USA Brian Wentz, USA

#### 5th International Conference on Learning and Collaboration Technologies

Program Chairs: Panayiotis Zaphiris, Cyprus Andri Ioannou, Cyprus

Ruthi Aladjem, Israel Carmelo Ardito, ITALY Mike Brayshaw, UK Fisnik Dalipi, Sweden Camille Dickson-Deane, Australia Anastasios A. Economides, GREECE Maka Eradze, Estonia Mikhail Fominykh, Norway David Fonseca, Spain Francisco J. García Peñalvo, Spain Preben Hansen, Sweden Aleksandar Jevremovic, Serbia and Montenegro Tomaž Klobučar, SLOVENIA Birgy Lorenz, ESTONIA Ana Loureiro, Portugal Efi Nisiforou, Cyprus Antigoni Parmaxi, Cyprus Marcos Román González, Spain Agni Stylianou, Cyprus Yevgeniya S. Sulema, UKRAINE Telmo Zarraonandia, Spain

#### 9th International Conference on Digital Human Modeling and Applications in Health, Safety, Ergonomics and Risk Management

Program Chair: Vincent G. Duffy, USA

André Calero Valdez, GERMANY Elsbeth De Korte, Netherlands Maria De Marsico, ITALY Onan Demirel, USA Afzal A. Godil, USA Ravindra Goonetilleke, Hong Kong Akihiko Goto, JAPAN Hiroyuki Hamada, Japan Dan Högberg, Sweden Hui-min Hu, P.R. CHINA Noriaki Kuwahara, Japan Linaxi Li, USA Claudio Loconsole, ITALY Thaneswer Patel, INDIA Daniele Regazzoni, ITALY Caterina Rizzi, ITALY Juan A. Sanchez-Margallo, SPAIN Leonor Teixeira, Portugal Renran Tian, USA Mani Venkatesh, Portugal Anita Woll, Norway Kuan Yew Wong, MALAYSIA Shuping Xiong, KOREA James Yang, USA

#### 10th International Conference on Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality

Program Chairs: Jessie Y.C. Chen, USA Gino Fragomeni, USA

Jacob Crandall, USA
Tami Griffith, USA
Stephanie J. Lackey, USA
Fotis Liarokapis, CZECH REPUBLIC
Joseph B. Lyons, USA
Philip Mangos, USA
Amar R. Marathe, USA
Rafael Radkowski, USA
Maria Olinda Rodas, USA
José San Martín, SPAIN
Peter A. Smith, USA
Tom Williams, USA
Denny Yu, USA

## **Proceedings**



■ ### ■ View ordering information at: http://2018.hci.international/ proceedings

or scan the QR-Code on the left

Conference Authors are entitled to purchase for personal use printed copies directly from Springer at a discount of 40% on the list price.



www.springer.com

		HCI International 2018 Proceedings Volu	mes List		
Volume	LNCS/LNAI/CCIS	Title - Conference Name	Editor(s)	ISBN	
1	LNCS 10901	LNCS 10901 Human-Computer Interaction: Theories, Methods and Human Issues (Part I)		978-3-319-91237-0	
2	LNCS 10902	Human-Computer Interaction: Interaction in Context (Part II)	M. Kurosu	978-3-319-91243-1	
3	LNCS 10903	Human-Computer Interaction: Interaction Technologies (Part III)	M. Kurosu	978-3-319-91249-3	
4	LNCS 10904	Human Interface and the Management of Information: Interaction, Visualization and Analytics (Part I)	S. Yamamoto; H. Mori	978-3-319-92042-9	
5	LNAI 10905	Human Interface and the Management of Information: Information in Applications and Services (Part II)	S. Yamamoto; H. Mori	978-3-319-92045-0	
6	LNAI 10906	Engineering Psychology and Cognitive Ergonomics	D. Harris	978-3-319-91121-2	
7	LNCS 10907	Universal Access in Human-Computer Interaction: Methods, Technologies and Users (Part I)	M. Antona; C. Stephanidis	978-3-319-92048-1	
8	LNCS 10908	Universal Access in Human-Computer Interaction: Virtual, Augmented and Intelligent Environments (Part II)	M. Antona; C. Stephanidis	978-3-319-92051-1	
9	LNCS 10909	Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality: Interaction, Navigation, Visualization, Embodiment and Simulation (Part I)	J. Y.C. Chen; G. Fragomeni	978-3-319-91580-7	
10	LNCS 10910	Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality: Applications in Health, Cultural Heritage and Industry (Part II)	J. Y.C. Chen; G. Fragomeni	978-3-319-91583-8	
11	LNCS 10911	Cross-Cultural Design: Methods, Tools and Users (Part I)	P.L. P. Rau	978-3-319-92140-2	
12	LNCS 10912	Cross-Cultural Design: Applications in Cultural Heritage, Creativity and Social Development (Part II)	P.L. P. Rau	978-3-319-92251-5	
13	LNCS 10913	Social Computing and Social Media: User Experience and Behaviour (Part I)	G. Meiselwitz	978-3-319-91520-3	
14	LNCS 10914	Social Computing and Social Media: Technologies and Analytics (Part II)	G. Meiselwitz	978-3-319-91484-8	
15	LNAI 10915	Augmented Cognition: Intelligent Technologies (Part I)	D. Schmorrow; C. Fidopiastis	978-3-319-91469-5	
16	LNAI 10916	Augmented Cognition: Users and Contexts (Part II)	<ul><li>D. Schmorrow;</li><li>C. Fidopiastis</li></ul>	978-3-319-91466-4	
17	LNCS 10917	Digital Human Modeling and Applications in Health, Safety, Ergonomics and Risk Management	V. Duffy	978-3-319-91396-4	
18	LNCS 10918	Design, User Experience, and Usability: Theory and Practice (Part I)	A. Marcus; W. Wang	978-3-319-91796-2	
19	LNCS 10919	Design, User Experience, and Usability: Designing Interactions (Part II)	A. Marcus; W. Wang	978-3-319-91802-0	
20	LNCS 10920	Design, User Experience, and Usability: Users, Contexts and Case Studies (Part III)	A. Marcus; W. Wang	978-3-319-91805-1	
21	LNCS 10921	Distributed, Ambient and Pervasive Interactions: Understanding Humans (Part I)	N. Streitz; S. Konomi	978-3-319-91124-3	
22	LNCS 10922	Distributed, Ambient and Pervasive Interactions: Technologies and Contexts (Part II)	N. Streitz; S. Konomi	978-3-319-91130-4	
23	LNCS 10923	HCI in Business, Government and Organizations	F. F. Nah; B. S. Xiao	978-3-319-91715-3	
24	LNCS 10924	LNCS 10924 Learning and Collaboration Technologies: Design, Development and Technological Innovation (Part I)  P. Zaphiris; A. Ioannou			
25	LNCS 10925	Learning and Collaboration Technologies: Learning and Teaching (Part II)	P. Zaphiris; A. Ioannou	978-3-319-91151-9	
26	LNCS 10926	Human Aspects of IT for the Aged Population: Acceptance, Communication and Participation (Part I)	J. Zhou; G. Salvendy	978-3-319-92033-7	
27	LNCS 10927	Human Aspects of IT for the Aged Population: Applications in Health, Assistance and Entertainment (Part II)	J. Zhou; G. Salvendy	978-3-319-92036-8	
28	CCIS 850	HCI International 2018 Posters Proceedings - Part I	C. Stephanidis	978-3-319-92269-0	
29	CCIS 851	HCI International 2018 Posters Proceedings - Part II	C. Stephanidis	978-3-319-92278-2	
30	CCIS 852	HCI International 2018 Posters Proceedings - Part III	C. Stephanidis	978-3-319-92284-3	

## **General Information**

#### **Conference Reception**

The Conference Reception will take place at 19:45 (right after the Opening Plenary Session) at **OCTAVIOUS 12-24 BALLROOM** on Tuesday, 17 July 2018.

All Conference participants and accompanying persons, who carry an HCI International 2018 badge, will be permitted entrance.

Extra Conference Reception Tickets will be available from the Conference Secretariat until Tuesday, 17 July 2018, 17:30 hrs.

**Important note:** You must be of legal drinking age to drink alcohol. Please be ready to provide your ID upon request.

#### **Display Boards and Tables**

Display boards and tables are available at the Secretariat area for:

- participants who wish to share or distribute promotional material
- announcements of the Conference Organizers



#### **Awards**

For each of the Affiliated Conferences / Thematic Areas of HCI International 2018 the Best Paper has been selected to receive an award in the form of a plaque and a certificate in a brief ceremony during the Opening Plenary Session. The Best Poster extended abstract will also receive an award.

#### **Smoking Policy**

HCI International 2018 is a smoke-free Conference. Smoking is allowed in the casino,

as well as in the smoking optional hotel rooms. Smoking is prohibited in nongaming areas of all Nevada casinos, including restaurants and bathrooms.

#### **Mobile Phone Courtesy**

HCI International 2018 requests that all mobile phones, pagers and other equipment with audible alarms be turned off in all sessions as a courtesy to the presenters and to the other attendees.

#### **Coffee and Lunch Breaks**

Coffee Breaks			Lunch Breaks
10:30 - 11:00	15:30 – 16:00	Sunday, 15 July	12:30 – 14:00
10:30 - 11:00	15:30 – 16:00	Monday, 16 July	12:30 – 14:00
10:30 - 11:00	15:30 – 16:00	Tuesday, 17 July	12:30 – 14:00
10:00 - 10:30	15:30 – 16:00	Wednesday, 18 July	12:30 – 13:30
10:00 - 10:30	15:30 – 16:00	Thursday, 19 July	12:30 - 13:30
10:00 - 10:30	15:30 – 16:00	Friday, 20 July	12:30 – 13:30
Offered by HCII	2018 Conference		Participants are kindly asked to make their <b>own arrangements</b> for lunch, during the above breaks

#### **Options for lunch**

From celebrity-owned concepts and a world-class buffet to upscale dining and casual fare, Caesars Palace offers the finest restaurants on the Las Vegas Strip. Voted "2015's Best Variety of Restaurants" by Casino Player magazine, Caesars Palace is the ultimate destination for an eclectic assortment of top chef restaurants and other delectable dining options. More information at: https://www.caesars.com/caesars-palace/restaurants

Participants are kindly asked to make their **own arrangements** for lunch, during lunch breaks.

#### **HCI International NEWS**

HCI International News is a newsletter about Human-Computer Interaction topics, the HCI International Conference Series, and more. The newsletter is distributed through a mailing list and is also available on-line at: http://www.hci.international/news

or scan the QR-Code on the right

Subscribe to HCI International News:

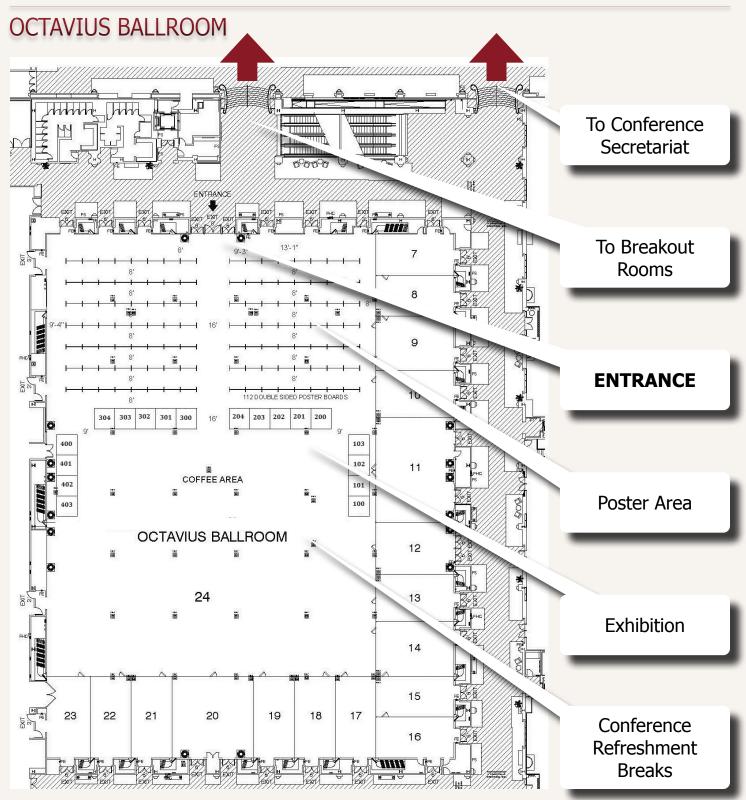
https://email.hci.international/lists/?p=subscribe

## Conference Exhibition

The Exhibition of HCI International 2018 is hosted in the **OCTAVIUS BALLROOM** (entrance: Octavius 4) of Caesars Palace.

Entrance to the Exhibition is free of charge for all Conference participants.

Timetable							
Display set-up	Tuesday, 17 July	10:00 - 17:00					
	Wednesday, 18 July	09:00 - 17:00					
Opening Hours	Thursday, 19 July	09:00 - 17:00					
	Friday, 20 July	09:00 - 16:30					
Display dismantle	Friday, 20 July	16:30 - 18:30					



## List of Exhibitors

BIOPAC Systems, Inc.

Booth **300** 



https://www.biopac.com/

**ERGONEERS** 

Booth **103** 



https://www.ergoneers.com/

SR Research Ltd

Booth 303



https://www.sr-research.com/

3dMD

Booth **302** 



http://www.3dmd.com/

Springer Nature

Booths

202 203

204



http://www.springer.com/gp/

ICS-FORTH / HCI Laboratory

Booth **400** 





http://www.ics.forth.gr/hci/

HCI International 2018 Student Design Competition presentations

Booth

403



http://2018.hci.international/program

g.tec neurotechnology USA, Inc.

**Booths** 

200 201



http://www.gtec.at/

Smart Eye AB

Booth **301** 



Wearable Sensing

Booth **304** 



http://wearablesensing.com/

Broadleaf Co.,Ltd

Booth **101** 



http://www.broadleaf.co.jp

Taylor & Francis Group – Journals

Booth **100** 



http://taylorandfrancis.com/journals/

ICS-FORTH / Ambient Intelligence Programme

Booth **401** 





http://ami.ics.forth.gr/

HCI International 2019 Conference

Booth

402



http://2019.hci.international

## Student Design Competition

In the context of the HCII2018 Student Design Competition, nineteen (19) video submissions have been accepted for presentation at the conference:

- Wednesday, 18 July, 08:00 10:00 (room: Milano IV)
- Wednesday, 18 July Friday, 20 July, within the Exhibition area

## An ontological knowledge-base to assist machine-level comprehension of emotions for patient-computer interaction

Rebecca Lin, Muhammad Amith, Chen Liang, Rui Duan, Yong Chen, Cui Tao, United States

#### **Clothes With Great Dreams**

Jiali Zhang, Honglei Wang, Chenyue Sun, Xiaolin Jia, Yan Qin, Kexin Yang, Jiaxin Liu, P.R. China

#### A Haptic-Gripper Fine Motor Training System for Children with Autism

Huan Zhao, United States

#### We Care: Integrated Helping System for people with physical limitations

Shreepriya Shreepriya, Andrea Bottia, Yaoji Du, *Italy* 

#### WYRED Platform, the ecosystem for the young people

Alicia García-Holgado, Spain

## **Let's Go Outside -- a telecommunication assistant system for people with inconveniences** Minghao Cai, *Japan*

#### A New Virtual Keyboard with Finger Gesture Recognition for AR/VR devices

Tae-Ho Lee, Hyuk-Jae Lee, Korea

## How Much is too Much Monitoring for a Single Air Traffic Controller Performing Multiple Remote Tower Operations

Peter Kearney, Ireland

#### TSEiA - The Story Envisioning Agent

Qiang Zhang, Japan

#### **Augmented Reality Based Driving Training**

Xin Lei, P.R. China

#### **iNurse: AR-Based Medication Assistance for the Older Adults**

Xingchen Zhou, Raphael Maas, Christian Oertel, Paula Machado, Ehsan Taheri, Supisa Chuensiwa, P.R. China

#### Teaching multimodal behaviors for a humanoid robot using immersive teleoperation

Duc-Canh Nguyen, Gérard Bailly, Frédéric Elisei, France

#### tac.tic: Tactile design language for indoor-outdoor navigation

Chirag Murthy, India

#### **AR-based Mobile Application for Exposure Therapy**

Bryan McQuade, United States

#### Smart TV for Older Adults: A Comparative Study of the Mega Menu and Tiled Menu

Xiwen Ouyang, Jia Zhou, P.R. China

#### **Drivers Companion - A Brand New Interactive Steering Wheel**

Jia Yu, Cheng Hung Yang, P.R. China

### Motivations to Join Fitness Communities on Facebook: Which Gratifications are Sought and Obtained?

Aylin Ilhan, Germany

#### **Promoting Cultural Heritage using Virtual Reality**

Giannis Drossis, Greece

### A Cooperative Automation Design for Manned-Unmanned Teaming in Future Military Helicopter Missions

Yannick Brand, Fabian Schmitt, Axel Schulte, Germany

## **Tutorials**

	Sunday, 15 July 2018	Room	Time	
T01	Supersmart Storyselling: How Best to Inform and Persuade in Short "Elevator Pitch" Presentations? Aaron Marcus	Neopolitan II	08:30 - 12:30	j j
T02	<b>Speech-based Interaction: Myths, Challenges and Opportunities</b> Cosmin Munteanu, Gerald Penn	Neopolitan III	08:30 - 12:30	Morning
T03	Conversational UX Design Robert J. Moore	Neopolitan IV	08:30 – 12:30	
T04	HCI/UX in Science-Fiction Movies/TV: What can We Learn from the Past 100 Years of the Future?  Aaron Marcus	Neopolitan II	13:30 – 17:30	
T05	Overview of Human Information Processing for HCI Kim-Phuong Vu, Robert Proctor	Neopolitan III	13:30 – 17:30	Afternoon
T06	Interactive Visual Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Boris Kovalerchuk	Sorrento	13:30 – 17:30	Afte
Т07	Human Computer Interaction and Cyber-Security Abbas Moallem	Neopolitan IV	13:30 – 17:30	

or scan the QR-Code



Coffee Breaks: 10:30 - 11:00 and 15:30 - 16:00

	Monday, 16 July 2018	Room	Time	
T08	How to Design User-Friendly Dashboards Abbas Moallem	Neopolitan IV	08:30 – 12:30	
T09	Usability and UX: An integrated approach to design and evaluation Nigel Bevan		Tutorial Cancelled	Morning
T10	User interaction with intelligent systems Martin Maguire	Neopolitan II	08:30 - 12:30	Morr
T11	<b>Brain neural computer interfaces and novel medical applications</b> Günter Edlinger, Brendan Allison	Neopolitan III	08:30 - 12:30	
T12	<b>Design for Social Change</b> Panayiotis Zaphiris, Andreas Papallas	Neopolitan II	13:30 – 17:30	
T13	IBM Design Thinking Workshop Camillo Sassano, Paula Besterman	Neopolitan IV	13:30 – 17:30	uou
T14	Principles for Designing Interfaces Compatible with Human Cognition Robert Proctor, Kim-Phuong Vu	Neopolitan III	13:30 – 17:30	Afternoon
T15	Effective Design Reviews: How to give and receive meaningful, actionable design feedback  Everett McKay	Sorrento	13:30 – 17:30	

Coffee Breaks: 10:30 - 11:00 and 15:30 - 16:00

	Tuesday, 17 July 2018	Room	Time	
T16	Introduction to Usability Testing James Lewis	Neopolitan III	08:30 - 12:30	
T17	3DUX: HCI User Experience Design for Immersive Systems and 3D Environments Amy Banic	Neopolitan II	08:30 - 12:30	Morning
T18	<b>Identifying Product Features that Optimize the User Experience</b> Nigel Bevan		Tutorial Cancelled	Mo
T19	<b>Designing new technologies for Universal Access</b> Simeon Keates	Neopolitan IV	08:30 - 12:30	
T20	<b>Using the System Usability Scale</b> James Lewis	Neopolitan III	13:30 – 17:30	
T21	<b>Organizing an effective Design Sprint</b> Panayiotis Zaphiris, Andreas Papallas	Neopolitan II	13:30 – 17:30	uoo
T22	Theory and Practice of Digital Storytelling David Kaufman, Simone Hausknecht	Neopolitan IV	13:30 – 17:30	Afternoon
T23	Social Media Analysis for the Masses: Extracting and Analyzing Data from Facebook, Twitter, and Co.  Margeret Hall	Sorrento	13:30 – 17:30	

Coffee Breaks: 10:30 - 11:00 and 15:30 - 16:00

Room: Neopolitan I

## Parallel Sessions Overview

### Wednesday, 18 July 2018

Morning

		Treamesday,		
		<b>08:00 — 10:00</b> (page 20 - 24)		<b>10:30 — 12:30</b> (page 25 - 29)
Thematic Area	session code	Session Title	session code	Session Title
НСІ	S002	HCI & Mobility  ROOM: NEOPOLITAN I  Towards an integrated approach to technology- mediated social behavior  ROOM: NEOPOLITAN II  Images and Vision in HCI  ROOM: NEOPOLITAN III		Design and Application for Medical Navigation and Simulation ROOM: NEOPOLITAN I Research on personalised HCI ROOM: NEOPOLITAN II
НІМІ		Embodied Interaction and Communication ROOM: MILANO I  Human Autonomy Teaming in Reduced Crew Operations ROOM: MILANO II		VR2.0 and Digital Museum  ROOM: MILANO I  Information in aviation  ROOM: MILANO II
EPCE	S006	Aviation Safety and Human Factors ROOM: OCTAVIUS 7	S023	Remote Tower Operations and ATM ROOM: OCTAVIUS 7
UAHCI	S007	Future Technology and Universal Access ROOM: MILANO III	S024	Inclusive design and Intent prediction in Automotive, Aerospace and Further Application Areas ROOM: MILANO III
VAMR	S008	Virtual and Augmented Reality for Education and Training ROOM: SALERNO	S025	Extended reality technologies for clinically driven and self-guided health and wellness applications ROOM: SALERNO
CCD	S009	From SAD to CHEER (I): Theories ROOM: NEOPOLITAN IV		Improving User Experience ROOM: NEOPOLITAN III From SAD to CHEER (II): Applications ROOM: NEOPOLITAN IV
SCSM	S010	Social Live Streaming Services: Investigating the New Human Information Behavior ROOM: OCTAVIUS 12	S028	Opinion Forming, Fake News, and Social Bots ROOM: OCTAVIUS 12
AC			S029	Brain interfaces and electroencephalography ROOM: MILANO IV
DHM	S011	Human Factors in Information Visualization and Decision Support Systems ROOM: OCTAVIUS 8	S030	Design-Cognitive Sciences-Health Sciences Cooperations: contributions to human perception and well being ROOM: OCTAVIUS 8
DUXU	S013	Ergonomics in Usability and User Experience ROOM: MILANO V  Information Design and UX ROOM: MILANO VII  New Approaches of User Experience Research - I ROOM: MILANO VI		Design, User Experience and Usability for mobile devices ROOM: MILANO V  New Approaches of User Experience Research - II ROOM: MILANO VI
DAPI	S015	Understanding Human & Animal Behavior ROOM: OCTAVIUS 10	S033	Ambient and Civic Computing ROOM: OCTAVIUS 10
HCIBGO	S016	HCI and Emergent Technologies ROOM: SORRENTO	S034	User Experience Research in Enterprise ROOM: SORRENTO
LCT	S017	Usability-Accessibility-Assessment ROOM: MILANO VIII	S035	Gamification-Robotics ROOM: MILANO VIII
ITAP	S018	Inclusive Design for Diverse User Populations ROOM: OCTAVIUS 9	S036	Development of future services for healthy and active aging ROOM: OCTAVIUS 9

HCI Human-Computer Interaction • HIMI Human Interface and the Management of Information
 Psychology and Cognitive Ergonomics • UAHCI Universal Access in Human-Computer Interaction
 VAMR Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality • CCD Cross-Cultural Design
 SCSM Social Computing and Social Media • AC Augmented Cognition

## Sessions DAY 1

## Wednesday, 18 July 2018

Afternoon

				- 1 · · ·
		<b>13:30 – 15:30</b> (page 30 - 34)		<b>16:00 — 18:00</b> (page 35 - 39)
Thematic Area	session code	Session Title	session code	Session Title
	S037	Gesture-based Interaction ROOM: NEOPOLITAN I	S056	Human Aspects of Information Systems ROOM: NEOPOLITAN I
HCI	S038	Speech-based interaction ROOM: NEOPOLITAN II	S057	Human Aspects of Information Security, Privacy, and Trust ROOM: NEOPOLITAN II
	S039	HCI, personal informatics, motivation, persuasion and well-being ROOM: NEOPOLITAN III		
	S040	Data, Semantics and Interaction ROOM: MILANO I	S058	Evidence Based Design and UX for Design Process ROOM: MILANO I
HIMI	S041	Information and Visual Perception ROOM: MILANO II	S059	Data Mining and Intelligent Systems ROOM: MILANO II
EPCE	S042	Flight Deck Design and Human-Computer Interactions ROOM: OCTAVIUS 7	S060	Decision Making with Displayed Information ROOM: OCTAVIUS 7
UAHCI	S043	Web Accessibility in Higher Education ROOM: MILANO III	S061	Sensors and Mobile Applications for Human–Computer Interaction ROOM: MILANO III
VAMR	S044	Puppeteering: Human Tracking in Virtual Space ROOM: SALERNO	S062	Virtual Reality Video Games ROOM: SALERNO
CCD	S045	From SAD to CHEER (III): Case Studies - I ROOM: NEOPOLITAN IV	S063	From SAD to CHEER (IV): Case Studies -II ROOM: NEOPOLITAN IV
SCSM	S046	Cognitive Engineering Aspects of Social Systems ROOM: OCTAVIUS 12	S064	Fitness, Health, and Wearables - Activity Trackers in the Everyday Life ROOM: OCTAVIUS 12
AC	S047	Adaptive Instruction as an Augmentation Technology for Enhancing Human Performance ROOM: MILANO IV	S065	Applications of Augmented Cognition ROOM: MILANO IV
DHM	S048	Advanced technologies and models in healthcare and surgery ROOM: OCTAVIUS 8		
	S049	Artificial Intelligence and User Experience - I ROOM: MILANO V	S066	Creative Interaction: Cross-disciplinary HCI toward Convergence ROOM: MILANO VII
DUVU	S050	Designing behaviours, behaving design - I ROOM: MILANO VI	S067	Design Case Studies ROOM: NEOPOLITAN III
DUXU	S051	Designing and Evaluating User Experience (UX) in Interactive Systems	S068	Artificial Intelligence and User Experience - II ROOM: MILANO V
		ROOM: MILANO VII	S069	Designing behaviours, behaving design - II ROOM: MILANO VI
DAPI	S052	Social Internet of Things ROOM: OCTAVIUS 10	S070	AR, VR and Digital Media ROOM: OCTAVIUS 10
UCTROO	S053	Service Design and User Experience	S071	Mobile and privacy ROOM: SORRENTO
HCIBGO			S072	HCI and Social Computing ROOM: OCTAVIUS 8
LCT	S054	Educational Assessment and TEL ROOM: MILANO VIII	S073	Interaction Design in Collaborative and Learning Environments ROOM: MILANO VIII
ITAP	S055	Digital Gaming Among Older Populations ROOM: OCTAVIUS 9	S074	Intergenerational use of new media ROOM: OCTAVIUS 9

<sup>•</sup> DHM Digital Human Modeling and Applications in Health, Safety, Ergonomics and Risk Managemen • DUXU Design, User Experience and Usabilityt • DAPI Distributed, Ambient and Pervasive Interactions • HCIBGO HCI in Business, Government and Organizations • LCT Learning and Collaboration Technologies • ITAP Human Aspects of IT for the Aged Population

## Parallel Sessions Overview

### Thursday, 19 July 2018

Morning

		Triaisaay, <b>23</b>		7 = 3 = 3
		<b>08:00 – 10:00</b> (page 40 - 44)		<b>10:30 – 12:30</b> (page 45 - 49)
Thematic Area	session code	Session Title	session code	Session Title
НСІ	S076	User Interface Design and Multimodal Interaction ROOM: NEOPOLITAN I  Quality in interaction ROOM: NEOPOLITAN II  Usability and User Experience Evaluation ROOM: NEOPOLITAN III	S094	Design Access in Ergonomics and Interaction ROOM: NEOPOLITAN I
HIMI		Wearable multisensory displays: Theory and practice ROOM: MILANO I Representational approaches for intelligent systems ROOM: MILANO II		Relationality Design and Relationality-oriented Systems ROOM: MILANO I Interacting with data and information ROOM: MILANO II
EPCE	S080	Human Systems Integration ROOM: OCTAVIUS 7	S097	Human Factors and Ergonomics in Safety-Critical Systems ROOM: NEOPOLITAN II
UAHCI	S081	Technology for Inclusion and Participation ROOM: MILANO III	S098	Novel approaches in Universal Access ROOM: MILANO III
VAMR	S082	Intelligent Systems and Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality ROOM: SALERNO	S099	Training, collaboration and simulation in VR ROOM: SALERNO
CCD	S083	HCI Research and Practice in the Arab World ROOM: NEOPOLITAN IV	S100	Design for All: Cross-Cultural User Experience ROOM: NEOPOLITAN IV
SCSM	S084	Innovative Social Media and Computing Technologies for Aging Societies ROOM: OCTAVIUS 12	S101	Frontiers in Social Media ROOM: OCTAVIUS 12
AC	S085	Meta-Cognition: Thinking About Thought ROOM: MILANO IV	S102	Adaptation Strategies and Adaptation Management ROOM: MILANO IV
DHM	S086	Human modeling for nursing and medical art ROOM: OCTAVIUS 8	S103	Smart Service System Design ROOM: NEOPOLITAN III
	S087	Design Thinking and Product Design ROOM: MILANO V	S104	Hedonic and Pragmatic Aspects of User Experience - I
DUXU	S088	Urban Media Design ROOM: MILANO VI	S105	Experience Design and Gamification ROOM: MILANO VI
	S089	The Experience of New Media Art ROOM: MILANO VII	S106	UX in the Digital Age ROOM: MILANO VII
DAPI	S090	Playful and Humorous Interactions in Smart Environments ROOM: OCTAVIUS 10	S107	Emotion and Ambient Computing ROOM: OCTAVIUS 10
HCIBGO	S091	Intelligent Data Analysis ROOM: SORRENTO	S108	Human Computer Interaction in Multichannel Commerce and Online Marketing ROOM: SORRENTO
LCT	S092	Social Computing for Social Change - I ROOM: MILANO VIII	S109	Social Computing for Social Change - II
ITAP	S093	New Media in the Everyday Life of Older People - I ROOM: OCTAVIUS 9	S111	New Media in the Everyday Life of Older People - II  ROOM: OCTAVIUS 9  Aging in a digitized world  ROOM: OCTAVIUS 8  Aging and Technology Acceptance - I  ROOM: OCTAVIUS 7

HCI Human-Computer Interaction • HIMI Human Interface and the Management of Information
Psychology and Cognitive Ergonomics • UAHCI Universal Access in Human-Computer Interaction
and Mixed Reality • CCD Cross-Cultural Design • SCSM Social Computing and Social Media • AC Augmented Cognition

## Sessions DAY 2

## Thursday, 19 July 2018

Afternoon

		<b>13:30 – 15:30</b> (page 50 - 54)		<b>16:00 – 18:00</b> (page 55 - 59)
Thematic Area	session code		session code	Session Title
НСІ	S113	Gamification and HCI ROOM: NEOPOLITAN I		Myth or reality? The impact of culture on the user experience ROOM: NEOPOLITAN I  New horizon of HCI studies ROOM: NEOPOLITAN II
НІМІ		Human-centered Systems, Services, and their Applications ROOM: MILANO I Bigdata, IoT, and AI for HCI ROOM: MILANO II		Haptics in VR ROOM: MILANO I  Service-Oriented Interaction ROOM: MILANO II
EPCE	S116	Harmonized Human-Machine Connection ROOM: NEOPOLITAN II		
UAHCI	S118	Interaction techniques and technologies supporting user diversity ROOM: MILANO III  Design Access Technologies for Inclusion and Participation ROOM: SORRENTO  ICT in Health and in Active Ageing ROOM: SALERNO	S137	Design for All methods, techniques and tools ROOM: MILANO III  Spatial User Interaction Beyond the Mouse ROOM: SORRENTO  Innovative Product Design and Development: Smart Products and Services ROOM: SALERNO
VAMR	S120	The impact of Bi-Directional Communication on Performance of Human-Intelligent Agent Team ROOM: NEOPOLITAN III	S139	Virtual Reality in Psychotherapy and Mental Health ROOM: NEOPOLITAN III
CCD	S121	Cross-Cultural Behavior and Attitude Studies ROOM: NEOPOLITAN IV	S140	Designing New Life-space Ecosystem Towards Sustainability ROOM: NEOPOLITAN IV
SCSM	S122	Natural Language Processing for Social Media ROOM: OCTAVIUS 12	S141	Data Based Social Signal Processing ROOM: OCTAVIUS 12
AC	S123	Assessment Types and Implementation ROOM: MILANO IV	S142	Augmented Cognition through Immersive User Experiences ROOM: MILANO IV
DHM	S124	Dynamic Interactions for Driving Safety ROOM: OCTAVIUS 8		
DUXU	S126	Traditional Chinese Handicraft and Industrial design in the Internet Age (Industrial design, Jewelry, 3D printing, ceramics, fiber, lacquer) - I ROOM: MILANO VI  Hedonic and Pragmatic Aspects of User Experience - II ROOM: MILANO V  Design and software development ROOM: MILANO VII	S144	Design Education & Research for Intelligence in China ROOM: MILANO V  Traditional Chinese Handicraft and Industrial design in the Internet Age (Industrial design, Jewelry, 3D printing, ceramics, fiber, lacquer) - II ROOM: MILANO VI  Usability and user experience evaluation methods and techniques ROOM: MILANO VII
DAPI	S128	Augmented Human in Ubiquitous Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality ROOM: OCTAVIUS 10	S146	Pervasive Learning in Super-Aging Societies ROOM: OCTAVIUS 10
HCIBGO	S129	HCI in Business and Organizations ROOM: OCTAVIUS 7	S147	Online Trust, Security and Privacy ROOM: OCTAVIUS 7
LCT	S130	Innovative Collaborative Methodologies and Applications ROOM: MILANO VIII	S148	Active Learning to Build Competencies in Higher Education ROOM: MILANO VIII
ITAP	S131	Aging and Technology Acceptance - II ROOM: OCTAVIUS 9		Sustainability and Usability of technologies for ageing-in-place for community dwelling seniors ROOM: OCTAVIUS 9  Senior Cloud and Active Aging ROOM: OCTAVIUS 8

<sup>•</sup> DHM Digital Human Modeling and Applications in Health, Safety, Ergonomics and Risk Managemen • DUXU Design, User Experience and Usabilityt • DAPI Distributed, Ambient and Pervasive Interactions • HCIBGO HCI in Business, Government and Organizations • LCT Learning and Collaboration Technologies • ITAP Human Aspects of IT for the Aged Population

## Parallel Sessions Overview

## Friday, **20 July 2018**

Morning

		00.00 10.00 (		10.20 12.20 (	
T		<b>08:00 – 10:00</b> (page 60 - 64)		<b>10:30 — 12:30</b> (page 65 - 69)	
Thematic Area	session code	Session Title	session code	Session Title	
	S151	Emotion Recognition ROOM: NEOPOLITAN I	S169	HCI and Art ROOM: NEOPOLITAN I	
HCI	S152	Input Techniques and Devices ROOM: NEOPOLITAN II	S170	Design Methods, Techniques and Tools ROOM: NEOPOLITAN II	
	S153	Mobile user experience ROOM: NEOPOLITAN III			
HIMI	S154	Improvement in Learning and Educational Environments using ICT ROOM: MILANO I	S171	The Potential for Virtual Reality in Cognitive Rehabilitation and Assessment for early dementia, and MCI ROOM: MILANO I	
EPCE	S155	Humans and Autonomy Working in Teams ROOM: OCTAVIUS 7	S172	Cognitive workload, situation awareness and metacognition ROOM: OCTAVIUS 7	
UAHCI		Human Computer Interaction in Video Games for Health: Design, User Experience and Usability ROOM: MILANO III Design for ASD ROOM: SALERNO			
VAMR	S158	Alternative Controls for VMAR	S173	Virtual reality in design and industrial applications	
			S174	Psychological and Health Issues in VR ROOM: MILANO III	
	S159	Design for human city and social innovation ROOM: NEOPOLITAN IV	S175	Design, User Experience and Usability in New Technology ROOM: NEOPOLITAN III	
CCD			S176	Education, Communication and Information Sharing ROOM: NEOPOLITAN IV	
			S193	Research, Design and Technology for Life Tomorrow ROOM: MILANO II	
SCSM	S160	Customer eXperience and Behavior ROOM: MILANO VII	S177	Cultural dimensions of social media and social computing ROOM: MILANO VII	
AC	S161	Mastering Cyberpower: Cognitive Sciences and The Human Factor in Civilian and Military Cyber Security ROOM: MILANO IV	S178	Augmented Cognition for Mindfulness & Workforce Effectiveness & Wellness ROOM: MILANO IV	
DHM	S162	Human-Computer Interaction and Occupational Safety and Health ROOM: OCTAVIUS 8	S179	Human Modeling for High Quality Nursing and Medical Care ROOM: OCTAVIUS 8	
	S163	Fostering UX Thinking and Doing through Interaction Design Practice - I	S180	Developments in DUXU: Contributions for the Context of Technological Environments ROOM: MILANO VI	
DUXU	S164	ROOM: MILANO V  Ergonomics in design ROOM: MILANO VI	S181	Fostering UX Thinking and Doing through Interaction Design Practice - II ROOM: MILANO V	
DAPI	S165	Smart Homes and Working Environments ROOM: OCTAVIUS 10	S182	Challenges for Large-Scale Deployment of Smart IoT technologies ROOM: OCTAVIUS 10	
HCIBGO			S183	Cyber-facilitated Influence ROOM: SORRENTO	
	S166	Digital competences development and testing ROOM: SORRENTO	S184	Designing collaborative learning experiences in formal and informal settings	
LCT	S167	Learner-centered technologies ROOM: MILANO VIII		ROOM: MILANO VIII	
ITAP	S168	Design Empowerment and Ambient Assisted Living	S185	Smart Eldercare in China ROOM: OCTAVIUS 9	

HCI Human-Computer Interaction • HIMI Human Interface and the Management of Information
Psychology and Cognitive Ergonomics • UAHCI Universal Access in Human-Computer Interaction
and Mixed Reality • CCD Cross-Cultural Design • SCSM Social Computing and Social Media • AC Augmented Cognition

## Sessions DAY 3

## Friday, **20 July 2018**

Afternoon

		10.00			
		<b>13:30 – 15:30</b> (page 70 - 74)		<b>16:00 — 18:00</b> (page 75 - 78)	
Thematic Area	session code	Session Title	session code	Session Title	
HCI	S186	Motion-based interaction ROOM: NEOPOLITAN I	S204	Models, ontologies, visual languages and reasoning in HCI ROOM: NEOPOLITAN I	
HIMI	S187	Information in Complex Environments ROOM: MILANO I			
EPCE	S188	Cognition and Interaction ROOM: MILANO VI			
UAHCI	S190	Cutting Edge in Biosignals for Automatic Control Systems, Virtual Reality and the Education ROOM: MILANO III  Virtual Reality in Universal Access ROOM: SORRENTO  Universal Access to learning and education ROOM: SALERNO	S205	Quo Vadis "Interaction Design and Children, Older and Disabled Users" ROOM: MILANO II	
VAMR	S192	Interaction in Virtual Reality ROOM: MILANO II	S206	Visualization and Narration in VR ROOM: SALERNO	
CCD	S194	Cross-Cultural Perspectives and Practices on Service Design ROOM: NEOPOLITAN IV		Virtual Reality and Game Design ROOM: NEOPOLITAN III Intelligence service and interaction experience design in different cultures ROOM: NEOPOLITAN IV	
SCSM		Exploring the Impacts of Social Media and Virtual Worlds: Education, Training and Online Interaction ROOM: MILANO VII  Social Media Users ROOM: OCTAVIUS 7		Data Science for Human Behavior in Marketing ROOM: MILANO VII  Innovating Social Computing and Social Media ROOM: OCTAVIUS 7	
AC	S197	Augmented Reality Applications for Evolving Casualty Care ROOM: MILANO IV		Artificial Intelligence for Advanced Human-Machine Symbiosis ROOM: MILANO III Human/Computer Teaming in Streaming Data Environments ROOM: MILANO IV	
DHM	S198	Anthropometry and Motion Analysis ROOM: OCTAVIUS 8	S213	DHM in ergonomics, mobility and rehabilitation ROOM: OCTAVIUS 8	
DUXU	S199	Design Frameworks, Methods and Tools - I	S214	Design Frameworks, Methods and Tools - II ROOM: MILANO V	
DAPI	S200	Various Applications in Cyber-Physical Social Systems ROOM: OCTAVIUS 10	S215	Designing intelligent environments ROOM: OCTAVIUS 10	
HCIBGO	S201	Neuro Business/IS ROOM: NEOPOLITAN II			
LCT	S202	Novel Learning Technologies ROOM: MILANO VIII	S216	HCI and Learning in Higher and Academic Education ROOM: MILANO VIII	
ITAP	S203	Intergenerational Communication and Collaboration: Advancing Knowledge about Smart Ageing ROOM: OCTAVIUS 9	S217	Aging and interaction ROOM: OCTAVIUS 9	

<sup>•</sup> DHM Digital Human Modeling and Applications in Health, Safety, Ergonomics and Risk Managemen • DUXU Design, User Experience and Usabilityt • DAPI Distributed, Ambient and Pervasive Interactions • HCIBGO HCI in Business, Government and Organizations • LCT Learning and Collaboration Technologies • ITAP Human Aspects of IT for the Aged Population



HCI

S001

**S002** 

**S003 Images and Vision** 

#### **HCI & Mobility**

Chair(s): Heidi Krömker, Germany.

Room: NEOPOLITAN I

**Experience Maps for** 

Tobias Wienken, Heidi Krömker,

Mobility as a Service

Intermodal Electronic

Platforms in Public

Ulrike Stopka, René Pessier,

Christian Günther, Germany

**Displays for Paperless** 

**Interaction Design for** 

Xiaohua Sun, Honggao Chen,

Jintian Shi, Weiwei Guo, Jingcheng

Characterizing the EEG

Qian Zhang, Jia Hao, Qing Xue, Yu

**User performance for** 

with visual and infrared

unmanned aerial vehicle Patrik Lif, Fredrik Näsström, Fredrik

Bissmarck, Jonas Allvar, Sweden

m-Health App Design

vehicle recognition

sensors from an

Research of a

for Information

**Features of Inspiring** 

Cindy Mayas, Tobias Steinert, Heidi

**Interactive Public** 

**Mobility Stations** 

From HMI to HRI:

**Human-Vehicle** 

**Smart Cockpit** 

**Designers** with

Yan, P.R. China.

**Functional Terms** 

Li, P.R. China

Krömker, Germany

(MaaS) Based on

**Mobility** 

Germany

Transport

## Towards an integrated approach

States.

#### to technologymediated social behavior

Chair(s): Mike Z. Yao, United

#### Room: **NEOPOLITAN II**

#### Towards an integrated approach to studying virtual reality-mediated social behaviors

Jeffrey C. F. Ho, Hong Kong

#### Reading Machine-Written News: Effect of **Machine Heuristic and Novelty on Hostile Media** Perception

Bingjie Liu, Lewen Wei, United States

#### Cognitive Offloading and the Extended Digital Self

Kristy A. Hamilton, Mike Z. Yao, United States

#### **Expressing Mixed Emotions via Gradient** Color: An Interactive **Online Chat Interface Design Based on**

Affective Recognition Ning Tang, Zhanxun Dong, Lu Liu, P.R. China

#### **Sports IT and Digital Wellness: Three waves** of digital transformation in sports and training.

Charlotte Wiberg, Sweden

Room: **NEOPOLITAN III** 

Chair(s): Xiaowen Fang, United

in HČI

#### Impact of the size of **Chinese Characters** on the Visual Search **Performance Under**

Vibration

Lifen Tan, Chunhui Wang, Hongting Li, P.R. China

#### Courting the Visual Image: The Ability of **Digital Graphics and Interfaces to Alter the Memory and Behaviour** of the Viewer

Damian Schofield, *United States* 

#### **Image Blurring Method** for Enhancing Digital **Content Viewing Experience**

Hiroaki Yamaura, Masayuki Tamura, Satoshi Nakamura, Japan

#### Analyzing gaze Behavior **Prior to Interacting with** a Multimedia Interface in a Car

Bastian Hinterleitner, Thomas Hammer, Stefan Mayer, Frederik Naujoks, Nadja Schoemig,

#### **Deconaby: Animations** for Improving **Understandability of** Web Images

Kazuyuki Hikawa, Kouhei Matsuda, Satoshi Nakamura, Japan

#### HIMI **S004**

#### **Embodied** Interaction and Communication

Chair(s): Tomio Watanabe, Japan.

Room: MILANO I

Management of Information

Interface

#### A Video Communication System with a Virtual **Pupil CG Superimposed** on the Partner's Pupil

Yoshihiro Sejima, Ryosuke Maeda, Daichi Hasegawa, Yoichiro Sato. Tomio Watanabe, Japan

**Effectiveness of Visual Non-verbal Information** on Feeling and Degree of Transmission in Face-to-**Face Communication** 

Masashi Okubo, Akeo Terada, Japan

#### **Experimental** Observation of Nodding **Motion in Remote Communication using ARM-COMS**

Teruaki Ito, Hiroki Kimachi, Tomio Watanabe, Japan

#### **Development of a Pair Ski Jump System Focusing** on Improvement of **Experience of Video** Content

Ken Minamide, Satoshi Fukumori, Saizo Aoyagi, Michiya Yamamoto,

#### **Animacy Perception Based on One-Dimensional Movement** of a Single Dot

Hidekazu Fūkai, Kazunori Terada, Manabu Hamaguchi, Japan

#### **Hands-Free Interface** Using Breath Residual Heat

Kang Hoon Lee, Sang Hwa Lee, Jong-Il Park, Korea

**Management of MDTMs** Qiong Peng, P.R. China

#### 20 • HCI International 2018



#### HIMI SOO5

#### **Human Autonomy** Teaming in Reduced **Crew Operations**

Chair(s): Kim-Phuong L. Vu, United States

Room: MILANO II

#### **Using Distributed** Simulation to **Investigate Human-Autonomy Teaming**

Michael Matessa, Kim-Phuong L. Vu, Thomas Z. Strybel, Vernol Battiste, Thomas Schnell, Mathew Cover, United States

#### **Analysis of Airline Pilots Subjective Feedback** to Human Autonomy **Teaming in a Reduced Crew Environment**

Mathew Cover, Chris Reichlen, Michael Matessa, Thomas Schnell, United States

#### **Effectiveness of Human Autonomy Teaming in Cockpit Applications**

Thomas Z. Strybel, Jillian Keeler, Vanui Barakezyan, Armando Alvarez, Natassia Mattoon, Kim-Phuona L. Vu. Vernol Battiste. United States

#### **Human Automation Teaming: Lessons Learned and Future** Directions

Vernol Battiste, Joel Lachter, Summer L. Brandt, Armando Alvarez, Thomas Z. Strybel, Kim-Phuong L. Vu, *United States* 

#### **Testing Human-Autonomy Teaming** Concepts on a Global **Positioning System Interface**

Ricky Russell, United States

#### **Measuring the Effects** of a Cognitive Aid in **Deep Space Network Operations**

Edward Barraza, Alexandra Holloway, Krys Blackwood, Michael J. Gutensohn, Kim-Phuong L. Vu, United States

#### **EPCE S006**

Cognitive Ergonomics

and

Engineering

#### Aviation Safety and **Human Factors**

Chair(s): Wen-Chin Li, United Kingdom; Jingyu Zhang, P.R. China.

Room: OCTAVIUS 7

#### **Pilot Performance Psychology** Assessment in **Simulators: Exploring Alternative Assessment** Methods

Pete McCarthy, United Kingdom; Arnar Agnarsson, Iceland

#### **Task-load Evaluation Method for Maintenance** Personnel Based on the **JACK Simulation**

Ruishan Sun, Yu-Ting Zhang, Zhen Liu, Kang Li, P.R. China

#### The Preliminary **Application of Observer** XT(12.0) in a Pilot-**Behavior Study**

Ruishan Sun, Guanchao Zhang, Zhibo Yuan, P.R. China

#### **Risk Cognition Variables** and Flight Exceedance **Behaviors of Airline Transport Pilots**

Lei Wang, Jingyi Zhang, Hui Sun, Yong Ren, P.R. China

#### Quantitative study of Alertness During **Continuous Wakefulness** under the Effect of **Nervous Activity**

Kang Li, Ruishan Sun, Jingqiang Li, Yu-Ting Zhang, P.R. China

#### The Effect of Thirty-**Six Hour Total Sleep Deprivation on Spatial Cognition and Alertness**

Wenjuan Feng, Ruishan Sun, Kai Zhang, P.R. China

#### A System for Evaluating **Pilot Performance based** on Flight Data

Sha Liu, Youxue Zhang, Jintao Chen, P.R. China

#### **UAHCI** S007

#### **Future Technology** and Universal Access

Chair(s): Simeon Keates, United Kingdom.

Room: MILANO III

in Human-

#### When Universal Access does not go to plan: **Lessons to be learned** Simeon Keates, United Kingdom

**Universal Design of ICT for Emergency** Management: A **Systematic Literature Review and Research** Agenda

Terje Gjøsæter, Jaziar Radianti, Weigin Chen, Norway

#### A Strategy on **Introducing Inclusive Design Philosophy to Non-design Background Undergraduates**

Shishun Wang, Ting Zhang, Guoying Lu, Yinyun Wu, P.R. China

#### Micro-internships on the **Margins**

Margeret Hall, Michelle Friend, United States; Markus Krause,

#### Creativity and Ambient Urbanizing at the Intersection of the **Internet of Things and People in Smart Cities** H. Patricia McKenna, Canada

**Understanding the Questions Asked by Care Staff while Eliciting Life Stories from Older Adults for AAC System** Design

Haruka Kanetsuku, Tetsuya Hirotomi, Sachiko Hara, Japan

#### VAMR S008

Reality

#### Virtual and **Augmented Reality** for Education and Training

Chair(s): Jorge Martín-Gutiérrez, Spain; Leticia Neira-Tovar, Mexico.

Room: SALERNO

#### **Reconstruction by low** cost software based on photogrammetry as a reverse engineering process

Dolores Parras, Francisco Cavas-Martínez, José Nieto, Francisco J.F. Cañavate, Daniel García Fernández-Pacheco, Spain

#### **Examination of** Effectiveness of a **Performed Procedural** Task using Low-Cost **Peripheral Devices in VR**

Damian Grajewski, Pawel Bun, Filip Gorski, Poland

The use of Virtual and **Augmented Reality to Prevent the Physical Effects Caused by Diabetes Melitus Type 2:** An Integrative Review

Leticia Neira-Tovar, Mexico; Ivan Castilla Rodriguez, Spain

#### **Determining which Touch Gestures Are Commonly Used when Visualizing Physics Problems in Augmented** Reality

Marta Del Río Guerra, Mexico; Jorge Martín-Gutiérrez, Spain; Raúl Vargas-Lizárraga, Israel Garza-Bernal, Mexico

#### Guiding or Exploring? Finding the Right Way to Teach Students **Structural Analysis with Augmented Reality**

Rafael Radkowski, Aliye Karabulut-Ilgu, Yelda Turkan, Amir Behzadan, An Chen, United States

#### To Speak or To Text: **Effects of Display Type** and I/O style on Mobile **Virtual Humans Nurse Training**

Justin Loyd, Toni Pence, Amy Banic, United States

HCI International 2018 • 21



CCD

**S009** 

#### From SAD to CHEER (I): Theories

Chair(s): John Kreifeldt, United States; Rungtai Lin, Taiwan.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN IV** 

#### Cross-cultural Communication in **Design Collaboration**

Rungtai Lin, Hong-lin Li, Taiwan; Jun Wu, Wei Bi, P.R. China

#### Representation of **Memory in Design for** Humanity

Hsien-Fu Lo, I-Wen Wu, Chien-Chih Ni. Taiwan

#### Applying Storyboards to Fashion Design for **Empathy**

Chien-Chih Ni, I-Ting Wang, Hsien-Fu Lo, Taiwan

#### Case Studies of **Designing for Ecology:** Branding EVEN

I-Wen Wu, Hsien-Fu Lo, I-Ting Wang, Taiwan

#### **Research Model for** Traditional Board game Renaissance

Erik Armayuda, Indonesia; Po-Hsien Lin, Tanzania; Rungtai Lin,

#### S.A.D in Education and **CHEER in Practice: A** Case Study of DTIT Program at NTUA

John Kreifeldt, United States; Hong-lin Li, Ming-Xean Sun, Taiwan; Wei Bi, P.R. China; Rungtai Lin, Taiwan

SCSM S010

#### **Social Live Streaming Services:** Investigating the New Human Information Behavior

Chair(s): Kaja J. Fietkiewicz, Germany.

Room: OCTAVIUS 12

#### A Model for Information **Behavior Research on Social Live Streaming** Services (SLSSs)

Franziska Zimmer, Katrın Scheibe, Wolfgang G. Stock, Germany

#### **Dreaming of Stardom** and Money: Microcelebrities and **Influencers on Live Streaming Services**

Kaja J. Fietkiewicz, Isabelle Dorsch, Katrin Scheibe, Franziska Zimmer, Wolfgang G. Stock, Germany

#### **Interactions of Twitch Users and Their Usage Behavior**

Daniel Gros, Anna Hackenholt, Piotr Zawadzki, Brigitta Wanner, Germanv

#### **Does Age Influence the Way People Interact** with Social Live Streaming Services?

Thomas Kasakowskij, *Germany* 

#### The Impact of **Gamification in Social Live Streaming Services**

Katrin Scheibe, Germany

#### **A Content Analysis of Social Live Streaming** Services

Franziska Zimmer, Germany

DHM S011

#### **Human Factors in** Information Visualization and **Decision Support Systems**

Chair(s): André Calero Valdez, Germany.

Room: OCTAVIUS 8

ics and

Safety, Ergonomi

Health,

\_=

and

#### **Privacy Pirates - The key** role of user diversity in V2X-technology

Teresa Brell, Ralf Philipsen, Martina Ziefle, Germany

#### **Safety Performance Evaluation for Civil Aviation Maintenance** Department

Yijie Sun, Yuan Zhang, Rong Zhao, Yanqiu Chen, P.R. China

#### **Improving Computerized** Charting in an Intensive **Care Unit**

Ben Smith, Sivamanoj Sreeramakavacham, Jung Hyup Kim, Laurel Despins, *United States*  DUXU S012

#### **Ergonomics in Usability and User Experience**

Chair(s): Francisco Rebelo, Portugal.

Room: MILANO V

#### Little big choices: customization in online user experience

Marco Neves, Maria Reis, *Portugal* 

#### **Comparing Human** against Computer **Generated Designs: New Possibilities for Design Activity within Agile Projects**

Farley Fernandes, Ernesto Filgueiras, Portugal; Andre Neves, Brazil

#### Tourism and Virtual **Reality: User experience** evaluation of a virtual environment prototype

Yanick Trindade, Francisco Rebelo, Paulo Noriega, Portugal

#### **Expected User** Acceptance of an **Augmented Reality** Service for a Smart City

Francisco Rebelo, Paulo Noriega, Tiago Oliveira, Daniela Santos, Portugal; Sabrina Oliveira, Brazil

#### **Three Column Website Layout vs. Grid Website** Layout: An Eye Tracking Study

Abdallah Namoun, Saudi Arabia

22 • HCI International 2018



#### DUXU S013

## Information Design and UX

Chair(s): Carla G. Spinillo, Heloisa Candello, *Brazil*.

#### Room: MILANO VII

## The Semiotics of Space and Time in Interaction Design

Patricia Search, United States

# The role of dialogue user data in the information interaction design of conversational systems

Heloisa Candello, Claudio Pinhanez, Brazil

# Educational Digital Games: a Theoretical Framework about Design Models, Learning Theories and User Experience

Michelle Pereira de Aguiar, *Brazil;* Brian Winn, *United States;* Matheus Cezarotto, André Luiz Battaiola, Péricles Varella Gomes, *Brazil* 

#### Interaction and Animation in Health Infographics: a Study of Graphic Presentation and Content Comprehension

Rafael De Castro Andrade, Carla G. Spinillo, *Brazil* 

# The Design of the saiteBooker: an Authoring Tool for E-books for Health Distance Learning Courses in Brazil

Carla G. Spinillo, Claudio H. Silva, Ana Emilia F. Oliveira, Dilson José L. Rabelo Jr., Aldrea M. O. Rabelo, *Brazil* 

#### S014

## New Approaches of User Experience Research - I

Chair(s): Liqun Zhang, P.R. China.

#### Room: MILANO VI

Extraction of Key Factors and Its Interrelationship Critical to Determining the Satisfaction Degree of User Experience in Taxi Passenger Service Using DEMATEL

Chunrong Liu, Yi Jin, Xu Zhu, P.R. China

#### Study of Chinese City "Portrait" Based on Data Visualization: Take City Dashboard for Example

Xueting Tong, Zhanwei Wu, P.R. China

## Factor Model for Passenger Experience in the Aircraft Cabin Design Sivu Ren Xinvi Tao Ting Han PR

Siyu Ren, Xinyi Tao, Ting Han, P.R. China

#### Exploration of New-Generation Human Computer Interface based on Participatory Design Strategy

Danni Chang, P.R. China; Carman Lee, Hong Kong; Lo Kwok Leung, P.R. China

# Exploring potential user experience design for traditional Chinese service station: a case study in Guangzhou, China

Zhen Liu, Yifan Meng, Di Xu, Jun-en He, Xiusheng Gu, Lijun Jiang, Xiaohua Li, Shaoxin Wu, Zhengguan Li, *P.R. China* 

#### Research on Information Recommendation Optimization Mechanism Based on Emotional Expression and Cognition

Ke Zhong, Liqun Zhang, Xiaolei Guan, *P.R. China* 

PARALLEL SESSIONS

#### DAPI S015

Pervasive Interact

#### Understanding Human & Animal Behavior

Chair(s): Takuya Maekawa, Japan.

#### Room: OCTAVIUS 10

### Survey on Vision-based Path Prediction

Tsubasa Hirakawa, Takayoshi Yamashita, Toru Tamaki, Hironobu Fujiyoshi, *Japan* 

#### Understanding animal behavior using their trajectories: a case study of gender specific trajectory trends

Ilya Ardakani, Koichi Hashimoto, Ken Yoda, *Japan* 

#### Easy-to-install Methods for Indoor Context Recognition Using Wi-Fi Signals

Kazuya Ohara, Takuya Maekawa, *Japan* 

#### Neural Mechanisms of Animal Navigation

Koutarou D. Kimura, Masaaki Sato, Midori Sakura, *Japan* 

#### Finding Discriminative Animal Behaviors from Sequential Bio-logging Trajectory Data

Takuto Sakuma, Kazuya Nishi, Shuhei J. Yamazaki, Koutarou D. Kimura, Sakiko Matsumoto, Ken Yoda, Ichiro Takeuchi, *Japan* 

#### Practical and Numerical Investigation on a Minimal Design Navigation System of Bats

Yasufumi Yamada, Kentaro Ito, Ryo Kobayashi, Shizuko Hiryu, Yoshiaki&nbnbsp;Watanabe, *Japan* 

#### HCIBGO S016

## **HCI and Emergent Technologies**

Chair(s): Bo Sophia Xiao, *United* States.

#### Room: SORRENTO

Government and Organizations

\_=

달

# The Role of Actor Capability in (Re) Defining Technology Affordances: The Case of Open Innovation Platform

Kaveh Abhari, Bo Sophia Xiao, Elizabeth Davidson, *United States* 

## Why blogger Sells: An Approach from the Attachment Theory

Wei Yang, Choon Ling Sia, Hong Kong

### Effect of Gamification on Intrinsic Motivation

Edna Chan, Singapore; Fiona Fui-Hoon Nah, *United States;* Qizhang Liu, *Singapore;* Zhiwei Lu, *United States* 

#### Short Paper: Psychosocial Aspects of New Technology Implementation

Dennis Jones, *United States* 

# Information Visualization and Responsiveness as Digital Capabilities to Improve Digital Business Performance

Jose Carlos Da Silva Freitas Junior, Antonio Carlos Gastaud Maçada, *Brazil*; Jie Mein Goh, *Canada* 

#### The Effects of 360-degree VR Videos on Audience Engagement: Evidence from The New York Times

Guan Wang, Wenying Gu, Ayoung Suh, *Hong Kong* 

HCI International 2018 • 23



#### LCT **S017**

#### **Usability-**Accessibility-Assessment

Chair(s): David Fonseca, Spain.

Room: MILANO VIII

**Factors Affecting Usability of Interactive** 3D Holographic **Projection System for Experiential Learning** 

Hsinfu Huang, Chin-wei Chen, Yuanwei Hsieh, Taiwan

#### Assessing the Usability of Urdu Learning Mobile Apps for Children

Noor Hussain, Zahid Hussain, Baqar Ali, Pakistan

#### Usability test of WYRED platform

Francisco J. García Peñalvo, Alicia García-Holgado, Andrea Vázquez Ingelmo, Antonio M. Seoane-Pardo, Spain

#### Accessibility in Software **Engineering: Pursuing** the Mainstream from a Classroom

João Silva, Ramiro Gonçalves, José Luis Bandeira Rodrigues Martins, Frederico Branco, António Pereira, **Portugal** 

#### **Human interaction in** learning ecosystems based in Open Source solutions

Alicia García-Holgado, Francisco J. García Peñalvo, Spain

#### An Analysis on the **Recommendation Engine** of a Course Introduction **Module**

Toshikazu Iitaka, Japan

#### **Application of Domain Engineering to Generate Customized Information Dashboards**

Andrea Vázquez Ingelmo, Francisco J. García Peñalvo, Roberto Therón, Spain

#### ITAP S018

#### **Inclusive Design** for Diverse User **Populations**

Chair(s): Wang-Chin Tsai, Taiwan.

Room: OCTAVIUS 9

Aspects of IT for the Aged

#### An Evaluation of User **Experience of Web Main Menu on Different Mobile Devices**

Kuo-Liang Huang, Hsuan Lin, Chia-Chen Lu, Taiwan

#### Viewing angle, depth and directionality of 2D and 3D icons

Hsuan Lin, Kuo-Liang Huang, Wei Lin, Taiwan

#### **Semantic Understanding** and Task-Oriented for **Image Assessment**

Cheng-Min Tsai, Shin-Shen Guan, Wang-Chin Tsai, Zhi-hua Zhang,

#### **Acoustical Evaluation** for the Renovation of Multipurpose **Performance Hall**

Wei Lin, Hsuan Lin, Kung-Huang Huang, Chung-Tsung Wu, Taiwan

#### **Evaluation and Analysis** of the Features and **Applications of 3D Model Platforms**

Chia-Ling Chang, Siou-Wen Wang, Taiwan

NOTES	

## Wednesday, 18 July 10:30 - 12:30

**S020** 



HCI S019

Design and Application for Medical Navigation and Simulation

Chair(s): Katsuhiko Onishi, Japan.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN I** 

Room: **NEOPOLITAN II** 

Calibration Experiences of Multiple RGB/Depth Visions for Capturing a Surgical Area

Katsuhiko Onishi, Yuichiro Tanaka, Kiminori Mizushino, Katsunori Tachibana, Kaoru Watanabe, Hiroshi Noborio, *Japan* 

A Useful Robotic-Mechanical System for Measuring a Surgical Area without Obstructing Surgical Operations by Some Surgeon

Masahiro Nonaka, Yuya Chikayama, Masatoshi Kayaki, Masanao Koeda, Katsunori Tachibana, Hiroshi Noborio, *Japan* 

A Novel Liver Surgical Navigation System Using Polyhedrons with STLformat

Satoshi Numata, Daiki Yano, Masanao Koeda, Katsuhiko Onishi, Kaoru Watanabe, Hiroshi Noborio, Hirotaka Uoi, *Japan* 

Development of Wireless Surgical Knife Attachment with Proximity Indicators Using ArUco Marker

Masanao Koeda, Daiki Yano, Naoki Shintaku, Katsuhiko Onishi, Hiroshi Noborio, *Japan* 

Accurate Evaluation of Rotational Angle and Translation Movement of Our Organ-following Algorithm based on Depth-Depth Matching

Hiroshi Noborio, Saiki Kiri, Masatoshi Kayaki, Masanao Koeda, Katsuhiko Onishi, *Japan* 

Laparoscopic Forceps with Force Feedback

Atsuro Sawada, Jin Kono, Atsushi Sengiku, Naoto Kume, Junichi Fukuda, Toshinari Yamasaki, Osamu Ogawa, *Japan*  Research on personalised HCI

Chair(s): Yi Ji, P.R. China.

Study on Children's Toy Design Based on Perceptual Evaluation

Bin Jiang, Haoran Ni, Yingying Miao, *P.R. China* 

Research on
Personalized Learning
Pattern in Traditional
Handicraft using
Augmented Reality: A
Case Study of Cantonese
Porcelain

Yi Ji, Peng Tan, *P.R. China;* Henry Been- Lirn Duh, *Australia* 

Research on Office Chair based on Modern Office Posture

Xinxin Sun, Xiaoyan Lan, Di Zhou, Bin Jiang, *P.R. China* 

From Interpretation to Deduction: A Study on the Experience Design Method of Digitized Communication of Cultural Heritage Zhigang Chen, Jing Ma, P.R. China

Developing Female Clothing Coordination Generation System Using Eye Tracking Information

Minatsu Fujisaki, Hiroshi Takenouchi, Masataka Tokumaru, Japan HIMI S021

VR2.0 and Digital Museum

Chair(s): Michitaka Hirose, Japan.

Information in aviation

Chair(s): Peter Stütz, Germany.

S022

Room: MILANO I

ement of Information

Can I talk to a squid? The origin of visual communication through the behavioral ecology of cephalopod

Ryuta Nakajima, United States

Airflow for Body Motion Virtual Reality

Masato Kurosawa, Yasushi Ikei, Yujin Suzuki, Tomohiro Amemiya, Koichi Hirota, Michiteru Kitazaki, Japan

Basic study on creating VR exhibition content archived under adverse conditions

Naoya Mizuguchi, Isamu Ohashi, Takuji Narumi, Tomohiro Tanikawa, Michitaka Hirose, *Japan* 

Short Paper: Haptic interface technologies using perceptual illusions Tomohiro Amemiya, Japan

A Fingertip Glove with Motor Rotational Acceleration Enables Stiffness Perception When Grasping a Virtual Object

Vibol Yem, *Cambodia;* Hiroyuki Kajimoto, *Japan* 

K-Culture Time Machine: A Mobile AR Experience Platform for Korean Cultural Heritage Sites

Hyerim Park, Eunseok Kim, Hayun Kim, Jae-eun Shin, Junki Kim, Kihong Kim, Woontack Woo, *Korea* 

Designing Augmented Sports: merging physical sports and virtual world game concept

Takuya Nojima, Kadri Rebane, Ryota Shijo, Tim Schewe, Shota Azuma, Yo Inoue, Takahiro Kai, Naoki Endo, Yohei Yanase, *Japan* 

Emotion Hacking VR: Amplifying Scary VR Experience by Accelerating Actual Heart Rate

Ryoko Ueoka, Ali AlMutawa, Japan

Room: MILANO II

Gestural Transmission of Tasking Information to an Airborne UAV

Alexander Schelle, Peter Stütz, Germany

Integration of an Exocentric Orthogonal Coplanar 360 Degree Top View in a Head Worn see-through Display supporting Obstacle Awareness for Helicopter Operations

Lars Ebrecht, Johannes M. Ernst, Hans-Ullrich Döhler, Sven Schmerwitz, *Germany* 

Discussion on the Application of Active Side Stick on Civil Aircraft

Xianxue Li, Baofeng Li, Haiyan Liu, *P.R. China* 

Towards Autonomous Weapons Movement on an Aircraft Carrier: Autonomous Swarm Parking

James Hing, Kyle Hart, Ari Goodman, *United States* 

Effects of Background Noise and Visual Training on 3D Audio

Christian Niermann, Germany

Engineering

## DAY1 DAY2 DAY3

#### EPCE S023

#### Remote Tower Operations and ATM

Chair(s): Wen-Chin Li, *United Kingdom*; Lei Wang, *P.R. China*.

Room: OCTAVIUS 7

#### Augmented Reality in a Remote Tower Environment based on VS/IR Fusion and Optical Tracking

Maria Hagl, Maik Friedrich, Anne Papenfuss, Norbert Scherer-Negenborn, Jörn Jakobi, Tim Rambau, Markus Schmidt, Germany

# Human Performance Assessment of Multiple Remote Tower Operations Simultaneous Take-off and Landing at Two Airports

Peter Kearney, *Ireland;* Wen-Chin Li, Graham Braithwaite, *United Kingdom* 

#### Effect of Fatigue and Nervousness of Tower Controller on the Control Efficiency

Xingjian Zhang, Peng Bai, Xinglong Wang, Yifei Zhao, *P.R. China* 

## Inter-sector Backup Behaviors in Parallel Approach ATC: the Effect of Job Satisfaction

Yazhe Li, Xiaotian E, Han Qiao, Xiangying Zou, Chunhui Lv, Lin Xiong, Xianghong Sun, Jingyu Zhang, *P.R. China* 

## Playbook for UAS: UX of Goal-Oriented Planning & Execution

Jack Gale, John Karasinski, Steve Hillenius, *United States* 

#### UAHCI S024

# Inclusive design and Intent prediction in Automotive, Aerospace and Further Application Areas

Chair(s): Patrick M. Langdon, *United Kingdom*.

Room: **MILANO III** 

#### Stabilising Touch Interactions in Cockpits, Aerospace, and Vibrating Environments

Bashar Ahmad, Patrick M. Langdon, Simon J. Godsill, *United Kingdom* 

## Intelligent Driver Profiling System for Cars - A Basic Concept

Nermin Caber, Patrick M. Langdon, P. John Clarkson, *United Kingdom* 

#### A Method for Analyzing Mobility Issues for People with Physical Disabilities in the Context of Developing Countries

Leticia Maria de Oliveira Camenar, Diego de Faria Do Nascimento, Leonelo Dell Anhol Almeida, *Brazil* 

#### Ultrasonic Waves to Support Human Echolocation

Florian Von Zabiensky, Michael Kreutzer, Diethelm Bienhaus, *Germany* 

#### Wayfinding Board Design for the Visually Impaired based on Service Design Theory

Wanru Wang, Xinxiong Liu, P.R. China

#### VAMR S025

#### Extended reality technologies for clinically driven and self-guided health and wellness applications

Chair(s): Mark R. Costa, *United States*.

Room: SALERNO

## The message effect of augmented health messages on body

Soyoung Jung, United States

#### Immersion in Virtual Reality Can Increase Exercise Motivation and Physical Performance Gyoung Kim, Frank Biocca, *United*

#### xR-based Systems for Mindfulness Based Training in Clinical Settings

Mark R. Costa, Dessa Bergen-Cico, United States; Rocio Herrero, Jessica Navarro, Spain; Rachel Razza, Qiu Wang, United States

#### A Case Study: Chronic Pain Patients' Preferences for Virtual Reality Games for Pain Distraction

Xin Tong, Weina Jin, Kathryn Cruz, Diane Gromala, Bernie Garrett, Tarnia Taverner, *Canada* 

#### The Effect of Multimodal Feedback on Perceived Exertion on a VR Exercise Setting

Jon Ram Bruun-Pedersen, Morten G. Andersen, Mathias M. Clemmensen, Mads K. Didriksen, Emil J. Wittendorff, Stefania Serafin, *Denmark* 

#### VAIR Field — Multiple Mobile VR Shooting Sports

Masasuke Yasumoto, Takehiro Teraoka, *Japan* 

#### CCD S026

## Improving User Experience

Chair(s): Na Chen, P.R. China; Giannis Drossis, Greece.

#### Room: **NEOPOLITAN III**

Influence of Different
Types of Auxiliary
Sensors on the Behaviors
of Right turn and Right
Changes of Lane

Jitao Li, Hua Qin, Linghua Ran, P.R. China

A Study for the Elderly-Oriented Public Rest Facility Design Based on User's Demands and Perceptual Cognition Hao Yang, Yueran Wang, P.R. China

#### Three Dimensional Head Modeling based on Direct Free Form Deformation

Haixiao Liu, Yanling Zheng, Xiai Wang, Taijie Liu, Linghua Ran, Jianwei Niu, *P.R. China* 

## Wednesday, 18 July 10:30 - 12:30



#### CCD S027

#### From SAD to CHEER (II): Applications

Chair(s): Rungtai Lin, Taiwan; John Kreifeldt, United States.

#### Room: **NEOPOLITAN IV**

#### A Cheerful Journey or a **Depressive Process? A Study of the Integrated Cultural and Creative Design Curriculum**

Shu Hui Huang, Chun-Liang Chen, Taiwan; Po-Hsien Lin, Tanzania

#### **Integration of Communication Matrix** for Evaluating Microfilm

Jun Wu, Yang Gao, P.R. China; Sandy Lee, Taiwan

#### Constructing and Analyzing a **Measurement Model** of Product Emotional Design

Hui-Yun Yen, Taiwan

#### The Construction of **Cultural Impressions** for the Idea of Cultural **Products**

Po-Hsien Lin, Tanzania; Mo-Li Yeh, Taiwan

#### **A Survey Website Designed for The Older People — A Case Study** of Happy Life Survey

Yimeng Xiao, Hsien-Hui Tang,

#### **New Approach to Design** in Cultural Society from **ABCDE to FGHIJ**

Wen-Ko Chiou, Taiwan; Erik Armayuda, Indonesia; Yang Gao, P.R. China; Rungtai Lin, Taiwan

#### SCSM **S028**

and Social Media

Social

#### **Opinion Forming,** Fake News, and **Social Bots**

Chair(s): André Calero Valdez, Germany.

#### Room: OCTAVIUS 12

#### **Changing Perspectives: Is it Sufficient to Detect Social Bots?**

Christian Grimme, Dennis Assenmacher, Lena Adam, Germany

#### **Political Opinions of** Us and Them and the **Influence of Digital** Media Usage

André Calero Valdez, Laura Burbach, Martina Ziefle, Germany

#### **Human Factors in the** Age of Algorithms -**Understanding the Human-in-the-loop** using Agent-based **Modeling**

André Calero Valdez, Martina Ziefle, Germany

#### Is it Really Fake? - Towards an **Understanding of Fake News in Social Media** Communication

Judith Meinert, Milad Mirbabaie, Sebastian Dungs, Ahmet Aker, Germany

#### **Exploring the Use** of Social Media in **Education from Learners Perspectives**

Yara A. AlHaidari, Saudi Arabia

#### S029

AC

#### **Brain interfaces and** electroencephalography

Chair(s): Chris Crawford, United States.

#### Room: MILANO IV

#### A Cross-Brain Interaction Platform based on **Neurofeedback using** Electroencephalogram

Rongrong Zhang, Xiaojie Zhao, P.R. China

#### **Classification Procedure** for Motor Imagery EEG

Ellton Sales Barros, Nelson Neto, Brazil

#### **Deep Convolutional Neural Networks and Power Spectral Density Features for Motor Imagery Classication of EEG Signals**

Andres F. Perez-Zapata, Andres F. Cardona-Escobar, Jorge A. Jaramillo-Garzón, Gloria M. Diaz, Colombia

#### M.I.N.D. Brain Sensor **Caps: Coupling Precise Brain Imaging to Virtual Reality Head-Mounted Displays**

Gyoung Kim, United States; Joon Hyun Jeon, Korea; Frank Biocca, United States

#### **Single-Channel EEG Sleep Stage Classification Based On K-SVD Algorithm**

Shigang Zuo, Xiaojie Zhao, P.R. China

#### WebBCI: An Electroencephalography **Toolkit Built on Modern Web Technologies**

Pierce Stegman, Chris Crawford, Jeff Gray, United States

#### DHM S030

**Design-Cognitive** Sciences-**Health Sciences** Cooperations: contributions to human perception and well being

Chair(s): Rachel Zuanon, Brazil. Room: OCTAVIUS 8

AudioGames: **Accessibility and Inclusion in Digital** 

**Entertainment** Sergio Nesteriuk, Brazil

**Game Design and Neuroscience** Cooperation: Perspectives to **Cybersickness reduction** in Head Mounted **Displays experiences** 

Felipe Moreno, Rachel Zuanon, Brazil

and Applications

Modeling

#### **Inclusive Design and Textile Technology in** the Everyday Lives of **Wheelchair Dependent**

Veridianna Cristina Teodoro Ferreira, Agda Carvalho, Brazil

#### **SEE BEYOND:** Enhancement strategies in teaching learning as a stimulus to creativity in fashion desian

Geraldo Coelho Lima Junior, Rachel Zuanon, Brazil

#### **Drawing Memories: Intersections between** the sites of Memory and the Memories of Places

Rachel Zuanon, Melissa Ramos da Silva Oliveira, Haroldo Gallo, Claudio Lima Ferreira, Brazil

#### **Landscape Design** and Neuroscience Cooperation: **Contributions to the Non-Pharmacological Treatment of** Alzheimer's Disease

From Hörspiel to Audio **Fiction: Sound Design Perspectives for Blind** and Visually Impaired **People** 

Andréa Catropa, Sergio Nesteriuk, Gilbertto Prado, Brazil

Rachel Zuanon, Barbara Alves Cardoso de Faria, Brazil

#### DUXU S031

#### Design, User Experience and Usability for mobile devices

Chair(s): Maria Uther, United Kingdom.

#### Room: MILANO V

#### Music at your Fingertips: **Designing Mobile Interaction Interfaces** for Runners

Susanne Koch Stigberg, Norway

#### An Improved Model for GUI Design of mHealth Context-Aware **Applications**

Mario Quinde, Nawaz Khan, United

#### Research on Service **Process Design of Mobile Medical Platform Based** on Patient 's Emotional Demand

Yingying Miao, Tong Cui, Bin Jiang, P.R. China

#### Comparative Study on the Usability of Navigation Style in **Iteration Process of** Mobile Software

Cangun He, Jiafeng Gu, Zhangyu Ji, Xu Yang, P.R. China

#### Analysis and Design for **Mobile applications:** a User Experience Approach

Zhao Huang, ZhuoYu Tian, P.R. China

#### A Comparison of QWERTY and Alphabetical Layout on **Small Handheld Devices**

Dagmawi Lemma Gobena, Addis Seifu, Ethiopia

#### S032

#### **New Approaches** of User Experience Research - II

Chair(s): Ligun Zhang, P.R. China.

#### Room: MILANO VI

#### **User-experience-based** visual design study for carrier optical landingaid system

Lijun Jiang, Yongjie Yao, Zhelin LI, Zhen Liu, Simin Cao, Zhiyong Xiong, P.R. China

#### A Preliminary Study on **Design for Different** Social Classes

Jiong Fu, Chenghui Shi, P.R. China

#### **Research on Image Emotional Tag Generation Mechanism** Based on the "Cloud Pet Keeping" Phenomenon

Chen Tang, Ke Zhong, Liqun Zhang, P.R. China

#### Young Chinese **Consumers' Perception** of Passenger Car Form in **Rear View**

Chunrong Liu, Yi Jin, Xiaoguo Ding, Yang Xie, P.R. China

#### **What Sensory Desires** Make Young Chinese **Users Prefer One Instrumental Panel Form** of Passenger Car to Another?

Chunrong Liu, Yang Xie, Yi Jin, P.R. China

#### DAPI S033

#### **Ambient and Civic** Computing

Chair(s): Tatsuo Nakajima, Japan.

#### Room: OCTAVIUS 10

#### **Providing Daily Casual Information through Eye Contact with Emotional** Creatures

Hina Akasaki, Kota Gushima, Tatsuo Nakajima, Japan

#### **Opportunistic Data Exchange Algorithm for Animal Wearable Device** through Active Behavior against External Stimuli

Keijiro Nakagawa, Atsuya Makita, Miho Nagasawa, Takefumi Kikusui, Kaoru Sezaki, Hiroki Kobayashi,

#### **Planning Placement** of Distributed Sensor **Nodes to Achieve Efficient Measurement**

Yuichi Nakamura, Masaki Ito, Kaoru Sezaki, Japan

#### **Collecting Bus** Locations by Users: A **Crowdsourcing Model** to Estimate Operation **Status of Bus Transit** Service

Kenro Aihara, Piao Bin, Hajime Imura, Atsuhiro Takasu, Yuzuru Tanaka, Japan

#### A Novel Interaction **Design Approach for Accessing Daily Casual** Information through a **Virtual Creature**

Kota Gushima, Hina Akasaki, Tatsuo Nakajima, Japan

#### **Study on Innovative Design of Urban Intelligent Lighting** Appliance (UILA) based on Kansei Engineering

Jianxin Cheng, Junnan Ye, Chaoxiang Yang, Lingyun Yao, Zhenzhen Ma, Tengye Li, P.R. China

#### HCIBGO so34

#### **User Experience** Research in **Enterprise**

Chair(s): Shuang Xu, United States.

#### Room: **SORRENTO**

**Government and Organizati** 

달

#### **Conducting Cost**effective User Research in China Remotely

Shuang Liu, Shuang Xu, *United* States

#### **Evaluating the Two-Speed IT Concept for** Digitalization

Christian Remfert, Jan Stockhinger, Germany

#### **Contracting Customer**focused IT Services in Service Level **Agreements**

Christian Remfert, Alexander Teubner, Germany

#### **Activity Simulation for Experiential Learning in Cybersecurity Workforce Development**

John Burris, Wesley Deneke, Brandon Maulding, United States

#### **Head-Mounted Displays** in Industrial AR-Applications: Ready for **Prime Time?**

Hitesh Dhiman, Sascha Martinetz, Volker Paelke, Carsten Röcker, Germany

## Wednesday, 18 July 10:30 - 12:30



#### LCT S035

#### Gamification-Robotics

Chair(s): Francisco J. García Peñalvo, *Spain*.

Room: MILANO VIII

#### Gamification as Learning Scenario in Programming Course of Higher Education

Arturo Rojas-López, Elvira G. Rincón-Flores, *Mexico* 

#### Classroom Gamification: Merging Game Design Theory and Behavior Analysis for Increased Engagement

Jay Dee Johns III, Aleshia Hayes, Laura Grant, Dylan Caldwell, *United* States

#### Warm Robot Classroom\_ Using wearable technology as a Gateway to Culturally Responsive Teaching

Aqua Chuan-Yu Chen, Yu-Cheng Lin, Taiwan

# Programming virtual interactions for gamified educational proposes of urban spaces

Xavier Calvo, David Fonseca, Mónica Sánchez-Sepúlveda, Daniel Amo, Josep Llorca, Ernest Redondo, *Spain* 

#### Use BCI to Generate Attention-based Metadata for the Assessment of Effective Learning Duration

Yang Ting Shen, Xin Mao Chen, Pei Wen Lu, Ju Chuan Wu, *Taiwan* 

#### Learning in Doing: A Model of Design and Assessment for Using New Interaction in Educational Game

Yun Zhou, Tao Xu, Zhixin Zhu, Zi Wang, *P.R. China* 

## Study on the attitude of young people towards technology

Sandra Huedo-Martínez, Rafael Molina-Carmona, Faraón Llorens-Largo, *Spain* 

#### ITAP S036

# Development of future services for healthy and active aging

Chair(s): Marie Sjölinder, Sweden.

Room: OCTAVIUS 9

sects of IT for the Aged Population

#### Perspectives on Design of Sensor based Exergames Targeted Towards Older Adults

Marie Sjölinder, Anneli Avatare Nöu, Ella Kolkowska, Lars-Åke Johansson, Anna Ridderstolpe, Isabella Scandurra, *Sweden* 

#### Is Co-Creation Superior to User Centred Design? Preliminary Results from User Interface Design for Inclusive Public Transport

Maurice Rekrut, Johannes Tröger, Jan Alexandersson, Daniel Bieber, Kathleen Schwarz, *Germany* 

#### A User-centred Ethical Assessment of Welfare Technologies for Elderly

Ella Kolkowska, Isabella Scandurra, Anneli Avatare Nöu, Marie Sjölinder, Mevludin Memedi, *Sweden* 

#### Privacy and Future Consent in Smart Homes as Assisted Living Technologies

Erik Thorstensen, Norway

## The Perception of Aging and Use of Robots

Yvonne Eriksson, Sweden

#### Interpersonal Distancing in Cooperation - Effect of Confederate's Interpersonal Distance Preferences

Yosuke Kinoe, Japan

NOTES
<del></del>
-
<del></del>

**Computer Interaction** 

## Wednesday, 18 July 13:30 - 15:30



HCI S037

#### **Gesture-based** Interaction

Chair(s): George Margetis, Greece.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN I** 

#### **Orientation Correction** for a 3D Hand Motion **Tracking Interface using Inertial Measurement** Units

Nonnarit O-larnnithipong, Armando Barreto, Sudarat Tangnimitchok, Neeranut Ratchatanantakit, United

#### **Shopping Together: A** Remote Co-shopping **System Utilizing Spatial Gesture Interaction**

Minghao Cai, Soh Masuko, Jiro Tanaka, Japan

#### A New Virtual Keyboard with Finger Gesture Recognition for AR/VR **Devices**

Tae-Ho Lee, Hyuk-Jae Lee, Korea

#### A Gesture-Based **Interaction Technique** for a Passive RFID Card with an Acceleration Sensor

Kazuya Oharada, Buntarou Shizuki, Shin Takahashi, Japan

#### A Novel Hand Written **Technique Using Touch-Less Finger Gesture Movement for Human Computer Interaction**

Y.A. Joarder, Md Bipul Hossain, Md Jashim Uddin, Md Zahidul Islam, Bangladesh

**S038** 

#### Speech-based interaction

Chair(s): Ayako Hashizume, Japan.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN II** 

#### **Lucida: Enhancing** the Creation of Photography through Semantic, Sympathetic, **Augmented, Voice Agent** Interaction

Brad Wrobleski, Alexander Ivanov, Eric Eidelberg, Katayoon Etemad, Denis Gadbois, Christian Jacob, Canada

#### An Adaptive Speech **Interface for Assistance** in Maintenance and **Changeover Procedures**

Frieder Loch, Julia Czerniak, Germany; Valeria Villani, Lorenzo Sabattini, Cesare Fantuzzi, Italy; Alexander Mertens, Birgit Vogel-Heuser, Germany

#### Comparing cascaded **LSTM** architectures for generating head motion from speech in taskoriented dialogs

Duc-Canh Nguyen, Gérard Bailly, Frédéric Elisei, France

#### **Voice User Interface Interaction Design** Research Based on User Mental Model in **Autonomous Vehicle**

Yuemeng Du, Jingyan Qin, Shujing Zhang, Sha Cao, Jinhua Dou, P.R.

#### Speech Emotion **Recognition Integrating Paralinguistic Features** and Auto-encoders in a **Deep Learning Model**

Ruben D. Fonnegra, Gloria M. Diaz, Colombia

S039

#### HCI, personal informatics, motivation, persuasion and well-being

Chair(s): Walter Ritter, Austria.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN III** 

Social Robotics and **Human Computer** Interaction for **Promoting Wellbeing in** the Contemporary City

Nimish Biloria, Dimitra Dritsa, **Australia** 

#### **Healthy Hankerings: Motivating Adolescents** to Combat Obesity with a Mobile Application

Farzana Rahman, Paul Henninger, David Kegley, Keegan Sullivan, James Yoo, United States

#### A Study of Applying Slow **Technology on Wearable Devices**

Meng-Dar Shieh, Shu-hui Meng, Tzu Yu Chuang, Fang-Chen Hsu, Chih-Chieh Yang, Taiwan

#### A Lifelog Viewer System Supporting Multiple **Memory Cues**

Jiaming Zhang, Jie Liang, Jiro Tanaka, Japan

#### Bringing nature into our lives - Using biophilic design and calm computing principles to improve well-being and performance

Carla Barreiros, Eduardo Veas, Viktoria Pammer, Austria

#### **Automatic low**level overlays on presentations to support regaining an audience's attention

Walter Ritter, Guido Kempter, Isabella Hämmerle, Andreas Wohlgenannt, Austria

HIMI **S040** 

#### **Data, Semantics and** Interaction

Chair(s): Yumi Asahi, Japan.

Room: MILANO I

Management of

**Analysis of Trends** of Purchasers of **Motorcycles in Latin America** 

Rintaro Tanabe, Yumi Asahi, Japan

#### **Credit Risk Analysis** of Auto Loan in Latin **America**

Yukiya Suzuki, Yumi Asahi, Japan

**Analysis and** consideration of the relationship between audience rating and purchasing behaviors of TV programs

Saya Yamada, Yumi Asahi, *Japan* 

#### **Charactaristic Analysis of Each Store in Japanese Hair Salon**

Nanase Amemiya, Remi Terada, Yumi Asahi, Japan

#### Career that tend to be unpaid for motorcycles sales loans

Mari Atsuki, Yumi Asahi, Japan

#### **Factor Analysis of the Batting Average**

Hiroki Yamato, Yumi Asahi, Japan

#### Analysis of factor of scoring of Japanese professional football

Taijyu Suda, Yumi Asahi, Japan

## Wednesday, 18 July 13:30 - 15:30



#### HIMI S041

## Information and Visual Perception

Chair(s): Makoto Oka, Japan.

Room: MILANO II

#### A Study for Correlation Identification in Human-Computer Interface Based on HSB color Model

Yikang Dai, Chengqi Xue, Qi Guo, P.R. China

#### Visual Guidance to Find the Right Spot in Parameter Space

Alexander Brakowski, Sebastian Maier, Arjan Kuijper, *Germany* 

#### Trade-Off between Mental Map and Aesthetic Criteria in Simulated Annealing based Graph Layout Algorithms

Armin Jörg Slopek, Carsten Winkelholz, *Germany;* Margaret Varga, *United Kingdom* 

# Evaluating User Interfaces Supporting Change Detection in Aerial Images and Aerial Image Sequences

Jutta Hild, Günter Saur, Patrick Petersen, Michael Voit, Elisabeth Peinsipp-Byma, Jürgen Beyerer, Germany

#### Investigating Effects of Users' Background in Analyzing Long-Term Images from a Stationary Camera

Koshi Ikegawa, Akira Ishii, Kazunori Okamura, Buntarou Shizuki, Shin Takahashi, *Japan* 

#### EPCE S042

#### Flight Deck Design and Human-Computer Interactions

Chair(s): Wen-Chin Li, *United Kingdom;* Ruishan Sun, *P.R. China.* 

Room: OCTAVIUS 7

and

**Psychology** 

Engineering

#### Psycho-Physiological Evaluation of the Pilot: a Study Conducted with Pilots of the French Air Force

Vincent Ferrari, *France;* Jean-François Gagnon, *Canada;* Cyril Camachon, Maëlle Kopf, *France* 

#### Flight Safety: ESL flight Crew Member Use of Crew Alerting and Information Systems Dujuan Sevillian, United States

CONTACT: a Human Centered Approach of Multimodal Flight Deck Design and Evaluation

Anne-Claire Large, Cedric Bach, Guillaume Calvet, France

Now you see it, now you don't: A Change Blindness Assessment of Flight Display Complexity and Pilot Performance

Claire McDermott Ealding, Alex Stedmon, *United Kingdom* 

#### Tablet-based Information System for Commercial Aircraft: Onboard Context-Sensitive Information System (OCSIS)

Wei Tan, P.R. China; Guy A. Boy, France

#### Human-Centered Design of Flight Mode Annunciation for Instantaneous Mode Awareness

Andreas Horn, Wen-Chin Li, Graham Braithwaite, *United Kingdom* 

Network Re-Analysis of Boeing 737 Accident at Kegworth Using Different Potential Crewing Configurations for a Single Pilot Commercial Aircraft

Don Harris, United Kingdom

#### UAHCI S043

## Web Accessibility in Higher Education

Chair(s): Gian Wild, United States.

Room: MILANO III

## State of Accessibility in U.S. Higher Ed Institutions

Jiatyan Chen, United States

Access in Human

## Institutional Accessibility Awareness

Brent Whiting, *United States* 

#### Teaching About Universal Design and Accessibility in Higher Education

Howard Kramer, *United States;* Gian Wild, *Australia* 

Report A Barrier: Creating and Implementing a Pan-University Accessibility Reporting System Lori Kressin, United States

#### VAMR S044

#### Puppeteering: Human Tracking in Virtual Space

Chair(s): Tami Griffith, *United States*.

Room: SALERNO

## Real-time Motion Capture on a Budget

Tami Griffith, Tabitha Dwyer, Jennie Ablanedo, *United States* 

#### Is this Person Real? Avatar Stylization and its Influence on Human Perception in a Counseling Training Environment

Jennie Ablanedo, Elaine Fairchild, Tami Griffith, Christopher Rodeheffer, *United States* 

#### 3Lateral's RigLogic© and Volumetric Capture, Enabling Real-time Interaction with Lifelike Digital Humans

Relja Ljubobratovic, *Serbia and Montenegro* 

## Extending Embodied Interactions in Mixed Reality Environments

Mohamed Handosa, *United States;* Hendrik Shulze, *Austria;* Denis Gračanin, Matthew Tucker, Mark Manuel, *United States* 

## Augmented, Mixed, and Virtual Reality Enabling of Robot Deixis

Tom Williams, Nhan Tran, Josh Rands, Neil T. Dantam, *United States* 



CCD S045

From SAD to CHEER (III): Case Studies
- I

Chair(s): Rungtai Lin, *Taiwan;* Po-Hsien Lin, *Tanzania*.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN IV** 

Influence of Song Porcelain Aesthetics on Modern Product Design Xiao Song, Zhaoqi Wu, Li Ouyang,

Xiao Song, Zhaoqi Wu, Li Ouyang Jei Ling, *P.R. China* 

Design Method and Application of DNA in the Design of Cultural Creative Products

Yi Li, Jin Li, Qiu Yan, P.R. China

From Traditional Culture to Lifestyle -A Case Study on Local Specialties in the Lingnan

**Area** Zhaoqi Wu, Xiao Song, Jie Shen, Jie Tang, *P.R. China* 

Research on the Professional Quality of Product Designers in the Context of the Intelligent

Yonghui Lin, Jin Li, P.R. China

Teaching Thoughts and Cases Analysis of the Innovative Design of Lacquer Art Products in the Multi-Disciplinary and Trans-Boundary Historical Background Jin Li, Yonghui Lin, P.R. China

Well-being Design for an Aging Society

Ming-Ming Zong, Chen Li, P.R. China

SCSM S046

Cognitive Engineering Aspects of Social Systems

Chair(s): Shotaro Miwa, Hidenori Fujino, *Japan*.

Room: OCTAVIUS 12

Experimental
Verification of
Sightseeing Information
as a Weak Trigger to
Affect Tourist Behavior

Yuuki Hiraishi, Takayoshi Kitamura, Tomoko Izumi, Yoshio Nakatani, Japan

Evaluation of high precision map creation system with evaluation items unique to each feature type

Masashi Watanabe, Takeo Sakairi, Ken Shimazaki, *Japan* 

Development of Methods to Enhance Staff Members' Chats in Refresh Areas in Workplaces for Encouraging Their Knowledge Sharing

Hidenori Fujino, Motoki Urayama, Takayoshi Kitamura, Hirotake Ishii, Hiroshi Shimoda, Kyoko Izuka, Ryo Shimano, Misato Tanemoto, Misaki Maeda, Manabu Goto, Masaki Kanayama, *Japan* 

The proposal of cognitive support for driver by voice guide using soliloquy expression

Takuya Yamawaki, Takayoshi Kitamura, Tomoko Izumi, Yoshio Nakatani, *Japan* 

A Study on the
Differences in the
Expressions of Emotional
Cognition between
Bloggers and Users
Based on the "Cloud Pet
Keeping " Phenomenon
Chen Tang, Ke Zhong, Liqun

Zhang, P.R. China

S047

AC

Cognition

Adaptive Instruction as an Augmentation Technology for Enhancing Human Performance

Chair(s): Robert Sottilare, *United*States.

Room: MILANO IV

Leveraging Cognitive Psychology Principles to Enhance Adaptive Instruction

Anne M. Sinatra, United States

Experiential Intelligent Tutoring: Using the Environment to Contextualize the Didactic

Benjamin Goldberg, Michael W. Boyce, *United States* 

Mitigating Skill Decay in Military Instruction and Enemy Analysis via GIFT

Michael W. Boyce, Jeanine A. DeFalco, Robert C. Davis, Erik K. Kober, Benjamin Goldberg, *United States* 

Developing Accelerated Learning Models in GIFT for Medical Military and Civilian Training

Jeanine A. DeFalco, R. Stanley Hum, Michael Wilhelm, *United States* 

Adaptive, Policy-Driven, After Action Review in the Generalized Intelligent Framework for Tutoring

Keith Brawner, Alan Carlin, Evan Oster, Chris Nucci, Diane Kramer, *United States*  **DHM** 5048

Advanced technologies and models in healthcare and surgery

Chair(s): Jung Hyup Kim, *United States*.

Room: OCTAVIUS 8

Pedicle Screw Insertion Surgical Simulator Zhechen Du, Reihard Zeller, David

Zhechen Du, Reihard Zeller, Dav Wang, Karl Zabjek, *Canada* 

A Proposal for Combining Ultrasound, Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Force Feedback Technology, during the Pregnancy, to Physically Feel the Fetus

Jorge Roberto Lopes dos Santos, Heron Werner, Alberto Raposo, Jan Hurtado, Vinicius Arcoverde, Gerson Ribeiro, *Brazil* 

Definition of Strategies for the Reduction of Operational Inefficiencies in a Stroke Unit

Miguel Ortiz-Barrios, Dionicio Neira-Rodado, Genett Jimenez, *Colombia;* Sally McClean, *United Kingdom;* Osvaldo Lara, *Colombia* 

Optimization of Proton Therapy based on Service Design Theory

Xinxiong Liu, Wanru Wang, P.R. China

Effect of Patient Acuity of Illness and Nurse Experience on EMR works in Intensive Care Unit

Sivamanoj Sreeramakavacham, Jung Hyup Kim, Laurel Despins, Megan Sommerfeldt, Natalie Bessette, *United States* 

32 • HCI International 2018

## **An Interactive Smart**

Shijian Luo, Yun Wang, Na Xiong,

Jiachun Du, Ran Luo, Min Zou, Yuebo Shen, Ying Yang, P.R. China

#### **Artificial** Intelligence and **User Experience - I**

Chair(s): Jingyan Qin, P.R. China.

Room: MILANO V

User

Research on **Interaction Design** of Somatosensory **Games Based on User** Experience - A Case Study of Cervical Spine **Health Somatosensory** Games

Zhi Wang, Yangshuo Zheng, P.R. China

**HRI Design Research for Intelligent Household** Service Robots: Teler as a Case Study

Shujing Zhang, Jingyan Qin, Sha Cao, Jinhua Dou, P.R. China

#### Interaction Design of **Autonomous Vehicle Based on Human Mobility**

Jingyan Qin, Zeyu Hao, Shujing Zhang, P.R. China

**S050** 

#### Designing behaviours, behaving design - I

Chair(s): Luisa Paraguai, Brazil.

Room: MILANO VI

#### Do You Eat This? **Changing Behavior** through Gamification, **Crowdsourcing and Civic** Engagement

Rejane Spitz, Francisco Queiroz, Clorisval Pereira Jr., Leonardo Cardarelli Leite, Marcelo P. Ferranti, Peter Dam, Brazil

**Designing Behaviors to Interactively Interlace** Natural Language **Processing, Text to Speech Procedures and** Algorithmic Images Tania Fraga, Brazil

Metacity: Design, Data e Urbanity

Nelson Urssi, Brazil

#### **Conformed thought:** consolidating traces of memories

Silvia Laurentiz, Brazil

Artelligent: a framework for developing interactive computer artwork using artificial intelligent agents

Francisco De Paula Barretto, Suzete Venturelli, Brazil

Fables – Exploring **Natural Ways of Expressing Behavior** to Create Digital Simulations

Andrea Valente, Emanuela Marchetti, Denmark

S051

#### **Designing and Evaluating User Experience (UX) in Interactive Systems**

Chair(s): Claudia María del Pilar Zapata Del Río, Peru.

Room: MILANO VII

#### **Peruvian Public** Universities and the accessibility of their websites

Fanny Dolores Benites Alfaro, Claudia María del Pilar Zapata Del Río, Peru

#### A proposal of usability heuristics oriented to E-Banking websites

Gloria Baños, Claudia María del Pilar Zapata Del Río, Peru

#### Design process of a **Mobile Cloud Public Transport Application for Bus Passengers in Lima**

Juan José Ramírez, Juan Arenas, Freddy Paz, Peru

#### Co-Design of a Virtual **Training Tool with Emergency Management** Stakeholders for **Extreme Weather** Response

Jaziar Radianti, Santiago Gil Martinez, Bjørn Erik Munkvold, Morgan Konnestad, Norway

Short Paper: How do **People Choose a Means** for Communication in **Disaster Situations?** -Surveys after the Great **East Japan Earthquake** and the Kumamoto Earthquake-

Masayuki Ihara, Hiroshi Watanabe, Japan

Investigation on the **Correlation Model** between Display Height and Tilt Angle

Hui-min Hu, Yahui Bai, Chaoyi Zhao, Yinxia Li, Na Lin, Zhongting Wang, P.R. China

DAPI S052

Pervasive Interactions

Distributed, Ambient and

#### **Social Internet of** Things

Chair(s): Jun Hu, Netherlands.

Room: OCTAVIUS 10

#### **HCI Design for People** with Visual Disability in **Social Interaction**

Shi Qiu, Netherlands; Ting Han, P.R. China; Hirotaka Osawa, Japan; Matthias Rauterberg, Jun Hu, Netherlands

#### **Design for Fetal Heartbeat Detection and Monitoring in Pregnancy** Care

Lebedeva, Netherlands; Haigiang Zhang, P.R. China; Jun Hu, Netherlands

## **Fashion Hair Lighting**

Cheng Yao, Bing Li, Fangtian Ying, Ting Zhang, Yijun Zhao, LIJUAN LIU. P.R. China

#### **Music Toy Design for** Children

Ping Shan, Yexing Zhou, P.R. China

# **Habits and Companions**

# 13:30 - 15:30

## Wednesday, 18 July 13:30 - 15:30



#### HCIBGO S053

#### Service Design and **User Experience**

Chair(s): Yi-Cheng Ku, Taiwan.

Room: SORRENTO

Are You Worried about **Personalized Service? An Empirical Study of the Personalization-Privacy Paradox** 

Yi-Cheng Ku, Peng Yu Li, Yi-Lin Lee, Taiwan

The Service Design of **Material Traceability** System in the Smart **Manufacturing Theme** 

Rich C. Lee, Taiwan

딛

A Structure-Behavior **Coalescence Method** For Human-Computer **Interaction System** Requirements Specification

Yu-Chen Yang, Cheng-Ta Tsai, William S. Chao, Taiwan

**Evaluating Service Level Agreements for Business** IT Services - The Case of a German University

Christian Remfert, Germany

#### **User-Centered Research** for Public Safety Communications **Technology**

Yee-Yin Choong, Shaneé Dawkins, Kristen Greene, Mary Theofanos, Susanne Furman, Michelle Steves, Sandra Spickard Prettyman, United States

LCT S054

#### Educational Assessment and TEL

Chair(s): David Fonseca, Spain.

Room: MILANO VIII

#### **Supporting Trust** and Engagement in **Personalized Learning**

Irina Kondratova, Heather Molyneaux, Helene Fournier, Canada

#### **Exploring New Ways to Increase Engagement** in Full-Path MOOC **Programs**

Rocael Hernández Rizzardini, Héctor R. Amado-Salvatierra, Guatemala

#### Micro Flip Teaching with **Collective Intelligence**

Angel Fidalgo-Blanco, María Luisa Sein-Echaluce, Francisco J. García Peñalvo, Spain

#### **Measuring Teamwork** Competence Development in a Multidisciplinary **Project based Learning Environment**

Francisco J. Rodríguez-Sedano, Miguel Ángel Conde, Camino Fernández Llamas, Spain

#### A Deep-Learning-based proposal to aid users in Quantum Computing programming

Juan Cruz-Benito, Ismael Faro, Francisco Martín-Fernández, United States; Roberto Therón, Francisco J. García Peñalvo, Spain

#### Go/No Go Criteria in **Formative E-Rubrics**

Pedro Company, Spain; Jeffrey Otey, United States; Maria Jesus Agost, Manuel Contero, Spain; Jorge D. Camba, United States

#### **Effects of low-level** development on learning to program

Francisco J. Gallego-Durán, Carlos J. Villagrá-Arnedo, Rosana Satorre-Cuerda, Patricia Compañ-Rosique, Faraón Llorens-Largo, Spain

ITAP S055

#### **Digital Gaming** Among Older **Populations**

Chair(s): Eugene Loos, Netherlands; Julie A. Brown, United States.

Room: OCTAVIUS 9

#### **Gen X and Digital Games: Looking Back to Look Forward**

Julie A. Brown, United States; Hannah R. Marston, United Kingdom

#### **Positive Impact of Exergaming on Older** Adults' Mental and Social Well-being: In Search of **Evidence**

Eugene Loos, Netherlands; David Kaufman, Canada

#### **Creating an Online Escape Room Game for Older Adults: Needs Assessment, Design Process, and Usability Testing**

Amir Doroudian, Simone Hausknecht, David Kaufman, Canada

#### **Attitudes and Perceptions** of Older Chinese People in Hong Kong towards **Silver Gaming**

Rita W.L. Yu, Lu Peng, Alan H.S. Chan, Hong Kong; Pei Lee Teh, Malaysia; Lydia Y.C. Lam, Hong Kong



## Wednesday, 18 July 16:00 - 18:00



HCI S056

## Human Aspects of Information Systems

Chair(s): Fan Zhao, United States.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN I** 

# Difficulties Implementing Big Data: A Big Data Implementation Study Kyle Spraker, United States

## How to extend life cycle of an online game

Fan Zhao, Yuchen Gui, Eugene Hoyt, *United States* 

### **User Acceptance Factors for mHealth**

Adam Pan, Fan Zhao, United States

#### Usability Evaluation of Origin of Replication Finding Tools

Isra Al-Turaiki, Maryam Aloumi, Nour Aloumi, Noorah Almanyi, Khulood Alghamdi, Sarah Almughim, *Saudi Arabia* 

#### HCI Patterns for Cryptographically Equipped Cloud Services

Thomas Länger, Switzerland; Ala Alaqra, Simone Fischer-Hübner, Erik Framner, John Sören Pettersson, Sweden; Katrin Riemer, Austria

## Supporting Collaboration in Human-Machine Crisis Management Networks

Ida Maria Haugstveit, Marita Skjuve, *Norway*  S057

# Human Aspects of Information Security, Privacy, and Trust

Chair(s): Lakshmidevi Kaiwara Sreeramareddy, Abbas Moallem, *United States*.

Room: NEOPOLITAN II

#### Why Users Ignore Privacy Policies – A Survey and Intention Model for Explaining User Privacy Behavior

Manuel Rudolph, Denis Feth, Svenja Polst, *Germany* 

#### Towards Collecting and Linking Personal Information for Complete Personal Online Identity Modelling

Frans F. Blauw, Sebastiaan H. Von Solms, *South Africa* 

## PassHue: Introducing Analog Authentication

Jonathan Gurary, *United States* 

#### Digital Breadcrumbs: A Lack of Data Privacy and What People are Doing About It

Carley Ward, Dana Ellis, Lisa D'Ambrosio, Joseph F. Coughlin, *United States* 

#### A Hand Gesture-Based Method for Biometric Authentication

Satoru Imura, Hiroshi Hosobe, Japan

PARALLEL SESSIONS

HIMI S058

#### Evidence Based Design and UX for Design Process

Chair(s): Keiko Kasamatsu, Takeo Ainoya, *Japan*.

Room: MILANO I

#### User Interfaces for Personal Vehicle on Water: MINAMO

Shunnosuke Naruoka, Naoyuki Takesue, *Japan* 

#### Study on Process for Product Design Applying User Experience

Luya Chen, Keiko Kasamatsu, Takeo Ainoya, *Japan* 

#### Study of Experience Value Design Method by Movie Prototyping

Kazuki Tsumori, Takeo Ainoya, Ryuta Motegi, Keiko Kasamatsu, Japan

#### Hearing Method Considering Cognitive Aspects on Evidence Based Design

Fuko Ohura, Keiko Kasamatsu, Takeo Ainoya, *Japan* 

# MyStudentScope: A Web Portal for Parental Management of their Children's Educational Information

Theresa Matthews, Jinjuan Heidi Feng, Ying Zheng, Zhijiang Chen, *United States*  S059

## Data Mining and Intelligent Systems

Chair(s): Neetu Singh, *United States*.

Room: MILANO II

#### Using Social Elements to Recommend Sessions in Academic Events

Aline de P. A. Tramontin, Isabela Gasparini, Roberto Pereira, *Brazil* 

#### Data Mining for Prevention of Crimes

Neetu Singh, Chengappa Bellathanda Kaverappa, Jehan D Joshi, *United States* 

#### An Entity based LDA for Generating Sentiment Enhanced Business and Customer Profiles from Online Reviews

Aniruddha Tamhane, Divyaa Lakshmanan Ramalakshmi, Nargis Pervin, *India* 

#### An Exploration of Crowdwork, Machine Learning and Experts for Extracting Information from Data

Fabion Kauker, *United States;* Kayan Hau, John Iannello, *Australia* 

#### Decreasing Occlusion and Increasing Explanation in Interactive Visual Knowledge Discovery

Boris Kovalerchuk, Abdulrahman Gharawi, *United States* 

#### Reversible data visualization to support Machine Learning

Boris Kovalerchuk, Vladimir Grishin, *United States* 

Engineering

Sabrina Moran, Ezekiel Skovron, Matthew Nare, Kim-Phuong L. Vu, United States

**Population Stereotypes** for Color Associations

Yuting Sun, Kim-Phuong L. Vu, United States

Comparison of **Intellectus Statistics** and Statistical Package for the Social Sciences - Differences in User **Performance based** on Presentation of Statistical Data

Allen C. Chen, Sabrina Moran, Yuting Sun, Kim-Phuong L. Vu, United States

Comparative Study of Laptops and Touch-Screen PCs for Searching on the Web

Nicolas Debue, Cécile Van De Leemput, Belgium; Anish Pradhan, Robert Atkinson, United States

A User Study Comparing **Permissions Interfaces** of Android 5.0 and Android 6.0

Scott Moore, Huangyi Ge, Ninghui Li, Robert W. Proctor, *United States*  UAHCI S061

**Sensors and Mobile** Applications for **Human–Computer** Interaction

Chair(s): João M.F. Rodrigues, Pedro J.S. Cardoso, Portugal.

Room: MILANO III

**Mobile Augmented Reality Framework -MIRAR** 

João M.F. Rodrigues, Ricardo J.M. Veiga, Roman Bajireanu, Roberto Lam, João A.R. Pereira, João D.P. Sardo, Pedro J.S. Cardoso, Paulo Bica, Portugal

"I would like to get close to you": Making robot personal space invasion less intrusive with a social gaze cue

Stefan-Daniel Suvei, Denmark; Jered Vroon, Netherlands; Vella V. Somoza Sanchéz, Leon Bodenhagen, Denmark; Gwenn Englebienne, Netherlands; Norbert Krüger, Denmark; Vanessa Evers, Netherlands

**Applying an Implicit Recommender System** in the Preparation of **Visits to Cultural Heritage Places** 

Pedro J.S. Cardoso, Pedro Guerreiro, Janio Monteiro, João M.F. Rodrigues, Portugal

**Performance Sensor for Reliable Operation** 

Jorge Semião, Ruben Cabral, Marcelino Santos, Isabel Teixeira, Paulo Teixeira, Portugal

**Development of an Energy Management System for the Charge Scheduling of Plug-In Electric Vehicles** 

Dario Cruz, Nelson Pinto, Janio Monteiro, Pedro J.S. Cardoso, Cristiano Cabrita, Jorge Semião, Luís Oliveira, João M.F. Rodrigues, Portugal

VAMR **S062** 

**Virtual Reality Video** Games

Chair(s): Lal 'Lila' Bozgeyikli, Evren Bozgeyikli, United States.

Room: SALERNO

VR Evaluation of Motion **Sickness Solution in Automated Driving** 

Quinate Chioma Ihemedu-Steinke, Prashanth Halady, Gerrit Meixner, Michael Weber, Germany

**Simulation Sickness Evaluation While using a** fully Autonomous Car in a Head Mounted Display **Virtual Environment** 

Stanislava Rangelova, Daniel Decker, Marc Eckel, Elisabeth Andre, Germany

**Following the White** Rabbit - The Virtual **Reality for Games** Paulo Carvalho, Brazil

**Virtual Reality Training to Enhance Motor Skills** 

Matt Dombrowski, Ryan Buyssens, Peter A. Smith, *United States* 

**Escape from the Dark** Jungle: A 3D Audio Game for Emotion Regulation

Jiangtao Gong, Yin Shi, P.R. China; Jue Wang, *United States*; Danqing Shi, Yingqing Xu, P.R. China

Walking with Angest: **Subjective Measures for Subjective Evaluation** in a Walking Simulator **Virtual Reality Game** 

Wilson Prata, Juan Oliveira, Paulo Melo, Brazil

CCD **S063** 

**Cross-Cultural Design** 

From SAD to CHEER (IV): Case Studies -II

Chair(s): Po-Hsien Lin, Tanzania; Rungtai Lin, Taiwan.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN IV** 

Research on Selection **Differences between Parent and Child on Toys** 

Yang Gao, Jun Wu, P.R. China; Po-Hsien Lin, Tanzania

**Applying Design** Thinking in Real Estate Development

Li-Yu Chen, *Taiwan;* Wei Bi, Yang Gao, P.R. China

An Innovated Design of Escape Rooms Game **Box through Integrating STEAM Education and PBL Principle** 

Jui-Ping Ma, Miao-Hsien Chuang, Rungtai Lin, Taiwan

Applications of **Metaphors in Jewelry** Design

I-Ting Wang, Chien-Chih Ni, I-Wen Wu, Taiwan

Study on Cultural and **Creative Experience** Model of Featured Towns

Wei Bi, Yang Gao, P.R. China; Li-Yu Chen, Shu Hua Chang, Taiwan

# WEDNESDAY 16:00 - 18:00

SCSM S064

Fitness, Health, and Wearables - Activity Trackers in the Everyday Life

Chair(s): Aylin Ilhan, Germany.

Room: OCTAVIUS 12

Rewarding Fitness
Tracking — the
Communication and
Promotion of Health
Insurers' Bonus
Programs and the Use of
Self-Tracking Data

Maria Henkel, *Germany;* Tamara Heck, *Australia;* Julia Göretz, *Germany* 

Privacy Protecting
Fitness Trackers: An
Oxymoron or Soon to be
Reality?

Kaja J. Fietkiewicz, Maria Henkel, Germany

Stay Connected and Keep Motivated: Modeling Activity Level of Exercise in an Online Fitness Community

Li Zeng, Zack W. Almquist, Emma S. Spiro, *United States* 

Motivations to Join Fitness Communities on Facebook: Which Gratifications are Sought and Obtained?

Aylin Ilhan, Germany

AC S065

## Applications of Augmented Cognition

Cognition

Chair(s): Martha E. Crosby, Randall K. Minas, *United States*.

Room: MILANO IV

Measuring Focused Attention Using Fixation Inner-Density

Wen Liu, Soussan Ďjamasbi, Andrew C. Trapp, Mina Shojaeizadeh, *United States* 

Automatically Unaware: using Data Analytics to Detect Physiological Markers of Cybercrime

Nancy Mogire, Randall K. Minas, Martha E. Crosby, *United States* 

Forget the Password: Password Memory and Security Applications of Augmented Cognition

Nancy Mogire, Michael-Brian Ogawa, Randall K. Minas, Brent Auernheimer, Martha E. Crosby, United States

Cognition and Predictors of Password Selection and Usability

Lila A. Loos, Martha E. Crosby, United States

Can University Students Use Basic Breathing Activities to Regulate Physiological Responses Caused by Computer Use? A Pilot Study

Hubert K. Brumback, United States

Do Not Disturb:
Psychophysiological
Correlates of Boredom,
Flow and Frustration
during VR Gaming

Klaas Bombeke, Aranka Van Dongen, Wouter Durnez, Alessandra Anzolin, Hannes Almgren, Anissa All, Jan Van Looy, Lieven De Marez, Daniele Marinazzo, Elena Patricia Núñez Castellar, *Belgium*  DUXU S066

### Creative Interaction: Cross-disciplinary HCI toward Convergence

Chair(s): Kun Lee, Korea.

Room: MILANO VII

Experi

Interactive Car Parking Simulation Based on On-line Trajectory Optimization

Jungsub Lim, Hyejin Kim, Daseong Han, *Korea* 

Pedagogy of Programming Education for Higher Education using Block based Programming Environment

Daehoon Kim, Jaewoong Choi, InHo Jung, Chang-Beom Choi, Korea

Crack-free Isosurface of Volumetric Scattered Data

Han Sol Shin, Jee Ho Song, Tae Jun Yu, Kun Lee, *Korea* 

Hierarchical Modeling Framework for ICT Application to Measure the User Experience

HyunJae Jo, Chang-Beom Choi,

Color Matching Research Based on Octree-LSD Method and Kansei Engineering: A Case Study of Typical Images of The Grain Rain

Affordable Eye Tracking for Informed Web Design

Meiyu Lv, Hequn Qu, P.R. China

Jarrett W. Clark, A. Lucas Stephane, *United States*  **Design Case Studies** 

**S067** 

continues...

Chair(s): Salomao David, *Mozambique.* 

Room: **NEOPOLITAN III** 

Persona Design for Justin-time Adaptive and Persuasive Interfaces in Menopause Self-care

Amaury Trujillo, Caterina Senette, Maria Claudia Buzzi, *Italy* 

Co-design with Raspberry Pi: Developing and hosting sustainable community application

Salomao David, Esperança Muchave, *Mozambique* 

Lessons Learned in Designing a Digital Therapeutic Game to Support the Treatment and Well-Being of Children with Cancer

Kamila R.H. Rodrigues, Daniel B.F. Conrado, Vânia P.A. Neris, *Brazil* 

Travel Navigation
Design and Innovative
Operation Mode

Chia-Chieh Lee, Fong-Gong Wu, Taiwan

An Interactive Recommender System for Group Holiday Decision-making

Lanyun Zhang, Xu Sun, P.R. China

#### DUXU **S068**

### **Artificial** Intelligence and **User Experience - II**

Chair(s): Jingyan Qin, P.R. China.

### Room: MILANO V

**Experience Design of** the Immersive Film: **Panoramic View and Interactive Narratives** Feng Ye, P.R. China

### Smart Information Service Design based on **Autonomous Vehicles**

Qiong Wu, Long Qin, Yin Shuai Zhang, Jie Chen, P.R. China

### **User Interaction for Guided Learning** Supporting Object **Recognition in Service**

Jan Dornig, Yunjing Zhao, Xiaohua Sun, P.R. China

### **How to include Users** in the Design and Development of **Cyberinfrastructures?**

Hashim Iqbal Chunpir, Germany

### **S069**

### Designing behaviours. behaving design - II

Chair(s): Luisa Paraguai, Brazil.

### Room: MILANO VI

### **Are Game Design** and User Research **Guidelines Specific** to Virtual Reality **Effective in Creating A More Optimal Player Experience? Yes, VR PLAY**

Heather Desurvire, Max Kreminski, United States

### **Player behavior** influence by visualizing the game sound landscape

Daniel Paz De Araujo, Renan Bonin, Brazil

### Designing a Generative **Pictographic Language** Haytham Nawar, Egypt

### The INmobility Project: **Modes of Textualities** and Unpredictable **Visualities of Everyday** Life

Luisa Paraguai, Brazil

### The Influence of Short **Text Ad. on Consumer Purchase Intention: An Empirical Study**

Jia Qu, Can Huang, P.R. China

### Investigating the **Effect of Different** Autonomy Levels on **User Acceptance and User Experience in Self-Driving Cars with a VR Driving Simulator**

Jana Helgath, Philip Braun, Andreas Pritschet, Maximilian Schubert, Patrica Böhm, Daniel Isemann, Germany

#### DAPI **S070**

### AR, VR and Digital Media

Chair(s): Jun Hu, Netherlands.

### Room: OCTAVIUS 10

### Flavor Explore: Rapid **Prototyping and Evaluation of User Interfaces**

**Ambient** and

Distributed,

Shi Qiu, Netherlands; Liangyi Du, Ting Han, P.R. China; Jun Hu, Netherlands

### A Study on the Virtual **Reality of Folk Dance And Print Art - Taking White Crane Dance for Example**

Jia-Ming Day, Der-lor Way, Ke-Jiuan Chen, Weng-Kei Lau, Su-Chu Hsu, Taiwan

### **VR Games and the Dissemination of Cultural** Heritage

Lie Zhang, Weiying Qi, Kun Zhao, Liang Wang, Xingdong Tan, Lin Jiao,

### **Study on the Digital Expansion of Chinese Static Works of Art**

Jin Sheng, Zigiao Wang, P.R. China

### **Thinking Transformation** of Traditional Animation **Creation Based on** the Virtual Reality **Presentation**

Yue Zhou, Yunpeng Xu, P.R. China

### **Behavior Mapping of Sketching in VR Space** with Physical Tablet **Interface**

Wenjie Xu, Defu Bao, Qifei Wu, Yi Zhou, Xuning Wu, Fangtian Ying, Cheng Yao, P.R. China

#### **HCIBGO** S071

### Mobile and privacy

Chair(s): Norman Shaw, Canada.

### Room: SORRENTO

### **Health Belief Model and Organizational Employee Computer Abuse**

Mario Silic, Mato Njavro, Switzerland; Dario Silic, Goran Oblakovic, Croatia

### **Computers May Not Make Mistakes but Many Consumers Do**

David Lewis, Canada

ء.

달

### **Helping the Local Community with Crypto-Currency: a Case Study**

Norman Shaw, Canada

### The Application of **IS Success Model on Continuous Intention and Information Sharing for** Caller ID Apps Usage

Cho-Fan Lin, Yen-Jung Chang, Taiwan



### **HCI** and Social Computing

Chair(s): Kaveh Abhari, United States.

Room: OCTAVIUS 8

**Theory and Practice** of Social Innovation to Support Open **ICT Ecosystems** for Improved User **Experience: The Case of UDRC** 

Kaveh Bazargan, Ali Rezaeian, Mohammad Taheri, Iran

**Effect of Social Media Product Reviews on Buying Decision When Presented in Augmented** Reality

Prateek Jain, Adrienne Hall-Phillips, Soussan Djamasbi, *United States* 

**Implementing Connectivist Teaching Strategies in Traditional** K-12 Classrooms

Robyn Rice, United States

**Factors That Drive Successful Electronic Health Record Implementation Among Aging Nurses** 

Candice Mullings, Ojelanki Ngwenyama, Canada

### **User-centered Taxonomy** for Urban Transportation **Applications**

Jeremy Bowes, Sara Diamond, Manpreet Juneja, Marcus Gordon, Carl Skelton, Manik Gunatilleke, Michael Carnevale, Minsheng Davidson Zheng, Canada

The Impact of Usability, **Functionality and Sociability Factors on User Shopping Behavior** in Social Commerce Design

Zhao Huang, P.R. China

LCT S073

### **Interaction Design** in Collaborative and Learning **Environments**

Chair(s): Habib M. Fardoun, Saudi *Arabia;* Kenneth Y T Lim, *Singapore*.

Room: MILANO VIII

Towars a framework definition to increase collaboration and achieve group cognition

Vanessa Agredo-Delgado, Pablo H. Ruiz, Cesar A. Collazos, Colombia; Daniyal M. Alghazzawi, Habib M. Fardoun, Saudi Arabia

**Architecture models for** inclusive computational applications, in the treatment of autistic spectrum disorder -ASD

Gustavo Eduardo Constain Moreno, Cesar A. Collazos, Colombia; Habib M. Fardoun, Daniyal M. Alghazzawi, Saudi Arabia

### **Graphical User Interface Design Guide for Mobile Applications Aimed at Deaf Children**

Leidi J. Enriquez Muñoz, Edilson Y. Noguera Zúñiga, Leandro Flórez Aristizábal, Cesar A. Collazos, Gloria Daza, Sandra Cano, Colombia; Daniyal M. Alghazzawi, Habib M. Fardoun, Saudi Arabia

**Redstone jammin': exploring Minecraft** as an environment for collaborative music making

Kenneth Y T Lim, Lionel Lim, Estelle Lee, Singapore

**Electronic Story Book Display Method and Kindergartener Reading Behavior: An Eye-Tracking Investigation** 

Chia-Ning Liao, Yu-Ching Huang, Yao-Ting Sung, Kuo-En Chang, Hsueh Chin Chen, Tzu-Chien Liu, Yen-Hua Chang, Wen-Chung Kao, Chin-Chung Tsai, Ming-Da Wu, Taiwan

ITAP **S074** 

**Population** 

for the Aged

### **Intergenerational** use of new media

Chair(s): Eugene Loos, Netherlands.

Room: OCTAVIUS 9

**Intergenerational Play** between Young People and Old Family Members: Patterns, Benefits, and Challenges

Fan Zhang, Canada

Play it Again, **Grandma: Effect of Intergenerational Video Gaming on Family** Closeness

Loretta L. Pecchioni, Sanela Osmanovic, United States

The Big Meaning of **Small Messages: The** Use of WhatsApp in **Intergenerational Family** Communication

Sakari Taipale, Finland; Manuela Farinosi, *Italy* 

**Technology: a Bridge or** a Wall? The Inter(intra) generational Use of ICTs among Italian **Grandmothers** 

Simone Carlo, Italy; Catarina Rebelo, Portugal

NOTES
NUTES
<del></del> -

puter

### Thursday, 19 July 08:00 - 10:00



#### HCI S075

### **User Interface** Design and Multimodal Interaction

Chair(s): Tor-Morten Grønli, Norway.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN I** 

"I'm not stupid" -**Attitudes Towards** Adaptation Among **People with Dyslexia** Gerd Berget, Siri Fagernes, Norway

Navigation for Visually **Impaired Using Haptic Feedback** 

Siri Fagernes, Tor-Morten Grønli, Norway

Towards Encouraging a Healthier Lifestyle and Increased Physical Activity - an App incorporating Persuasive **Design Principles** 

Sunny Ladwa, United Kingdom; Tor-Morten Grønli, Norway; Gheorghita Ghinea, United Kingdom

**Evaluating Effects of** Hand Pointing by an Image-based Avatar of a **Navigation System** 

Michiko Inoue, Aya Shiraiwa, Hiroki Yoshimura, Masashi Nishiyama, Yoshio Iwai, Japan

### **Exploring Technology Use in Dance Performances**

Klaudia Carcani, Veronica Wachek Hansen, Harald Maartmann-Moe, Norway

**Can People Sense Their Personalities** Only by Watching the **Movements of Their** Skeleton in Street **Dancing Performances?** Hikaru Saito, Yoshiki Maki, Shunki

Tsuchiya, Satoshi Nakamura, Japan

**S076** 

### Quality in interaction

Chair(s): Stefano Federici, Italy; Simone Borsci, United Kingdom; Maria Laura Mele, Antonio Opromolla, Italy.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN II** 

**Exploration of Behavioral Markers to Support** Adaptive Learning

Adam Wearne, Robert Wray, United

Sencogi Spatio-Temporal Saliency: a New Metric for Predicting Subjective Video Quality on Mobile **Devices** 

Maria Laura Mele, Italy; Damon Millar, United Kingdom; Christiaan Erik Rijnders, Italy

From Design Fiction to **Design Fact: developing** future user experiences with proto-tools

Alessio Malizia, Alan Chamberlain, Ian Willcock, United Kingdom

Chatbot in a Campus **Environment: Design of** LiSA, a Virtual Assistant to Help Students in their **University Life** 

Massimiliano Dibitonto, Katarzyna Leszczynska, Federica Tazzi, Carlo M. Medaglia, Italy

**Improving Quality of** Interaction with the **Mobility Services through** the Gamification Approach

Valentina Volpi, Giovanni Andrea Parente, Guido Pifferi, Antonio Opromolla, Carlo M. Medaglia, Italy

**UX Evaluation Design** of UTAssistant: A **New Usability Testing** Support Tool for Italian **Public Administrations** 

Stefano Federici, Maria Laura Mele, Rosa Lanzilotti, Giuseppe Desolda, Marco Bracalenti, Fabio Meloni, Giancarlo Gaudino, Antonello Cocco, Massimo Amendola, Italy

A Landscape of Design: **Interaction, Interpretation** and the Development of **Experimental Expressive Interfaces** 

Alan Chamberlain, United Kingdom; Mads Bødker, Denmark; David De Roure, Pip Willcox, Iain Emsley, Alessio Malizia, United Kingdom

**S077** 

### **Usability and User Experience Evaluation**

Chair(s): Charlotte Wiberg, Sweden

Room: **NEOPOLITAN III** 

**Improving Mobile User Experience of New Features through Remote Tests and Evaluation** 

Lúcia Satiko Nomiso, Eduardo Hideki Tanaka, Raquel Pignatelli Silva, Brazil

Don't Leave Me Alone: **Retrospective Think** Aloud supported by Real-time Monitoring of Participant's Physiology

Alexandros Liapis, Christos Katsanos, Michail Xenos, Greece

**Evaluation of Visualization Heuristics** 

Ryan Williams, Jean Scholtz, Leslie M. Blaha, Lyndsey Franklin, Zhuanyi Huang, *United States* 

A Framework for the Assessment of **Enjoyment in Video** Games

Elizabeth Matthews, Geoffrey Matthews, Juan E. Gilbert, United States

HIMI **S078** 

of Information

the

Interface

Human

Wearable multisensory displays: Theory and practice

Chair(s): Linda R. Elliott, United States.

Room: MILANO I

Smart Interaction Device for Advanced Human **Robotic Interface (SID)** 

Rodger A. Pettitt, Glenn Taylor, Linda R. Elliott, United States

Assessing Multimodal **Interactions with Mixed-Initiative Teams** 

Daniel Barber, United States

**Multisensory Cueing for Pilots In Degraded Visual Environments** 

David Durbin, Gina Hartnett, United States

A study of perception using mobile device for **Multi-Haptic Feedback** 

Shuo-Fang Liu, Hsiang-Sheng Cheng, Ching-Fen Chang, Po-Yen Lin, *Taiwan* 

## Thursday, 19 July 08:00 - 10:00



### HIMI S079

## Representational approaches for intelligent systems

Chair(s): Ryan A. Kirk, United States.

Room: MILANO II

### On Measuring Cognition and Cognitive Augmentation

Ron Fulbright, *United States* 

### The Divergency Model: UX Research For and With Stigmatized and Idiosyncratic Populations

Troy D. Abel, Debra Satterfield, United States

### Discovering Significant Co-Occurrences to Characterize Network Behaviors

Kristine Arthur-Durett, Thomas E. Carroll, Satish Chikkagoudar, *United States* 

### A Topological Approach to Representational Data Models

Emilie Purvine, Sinan Aksoy, Cliff Joslyn, Kathleen Nowak, Brenda Praggastis, Michael Robinson, *United States* 

## Evaluating the Effectiveness of Personal Cognitive Augmentation: Utterance/Intent Relationships, Brittleness and Personal Cognitive Agents

Grover Walters, *United States* 

EPCE S080

Cognitive Ergonomics

**Psychology** 

Engineering

## Human Systems Integration

Chair(s): Nirit Gavish, Israel.

Room: **OCTAVIUS 7** 

## Computerized training to avoid under-exploration tendency in Theory of Mind

Nirit Gavish, Doron Faran, Mark Berman, *Israel* 

## HSI implementation in complex system design Yakir Yaniv, Israel

### Robotics in Handling Hazardous Materials

Yael Ungar, Gilad Einy, Nirit Gavish, Israel

### Tangible User Interface

Elias Shamilov, Nirit Gavish, Hagit Krisher, Eran Horesh, *Israel* 

### The Effects of Risk and Role on Users' Anticipated Emotions in Safety-Critical Systems

Yusuf Albayram, Mohammad Maifi Hasan Khan, Theodore Jensen, Ross Buck, Emil Coman, *United States* 

### Mental Workload Estimation from EEG Signals using Machine Learning Algorithms

Baljeet Singh Cheema, Shabnam Samima, Monalisa Sarma, Debasis Samanta, *India* 

### UAHCI SO81

## Technology for Inclusion and Participation

Chair(s): Ingo K. Bosse, Christoph Kaletka, *Germany*.

Room: MILANO III

Assistive Technologies for People with Cognitive Impairments -Which Factors Influence Technology Acceptance?

Susanne Dirks, Christian Bühler, Germany

Culture and Technology Use - Relevant determinants for the development process Andre Posenau, Germany

### Copy Here, Paste There? On the Challenges of Scaling Inclusive Social Innovations

Jennifer Eckhardt, Christoph Kaletka, Bastian Pelka, *Germany* 

### SELFMADE – Selfdetermination and Communication through inclusive MakerSpaces

Ingo K. Bosse, Hanna Linke, Bastian Pelka, *Germany* 

## Technology-based communication tools

- Opportunities for inclusion and userorientation by the example of mechanically ventilated patients

Lea Abdel Ghani, Germany

### VAMR S082

### Intelligent Systems and Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality

Chair(s): Maria Olinda Rodas, *United States.* 

Room: SALERNO

### Command and Control Collaboration Sand Table (C2-CST)

Bryan L. Croft, Crisrael Lucero, David Neurnberger, Fred Greene, Allen Qiu, Roni Higgins, Eric Gustafson, *United States* 

### Augmented Reality and Mixed Reality Prototypes for Enhanced Mission Command / Battle Management Command and Control (BMC2) Execution

Michael Jenkins, Arthur Wollocko, Alessandro Negri, Ted Fichtl, *United States* 

### Sensor Data Fusion Framework to Improve Holographic Object Registration Accuracy for a Shared Augmented Reality Mission Planning Scenario

Simon Su, Vincent Perry, Qiang Guan, Andrew Durkee, Alexis R. Neigel, Sue Kase, *United States* 

### Usability Evaluation for Drone Mission Planning in Virtual Reality

Yifei Liu, Nancy Yang, Ālyssa Li, Jesse Paterson, David McPherson, Tom Cheng, Allen Yang, *United States* 

### Element Selection of Three Dimensional Objects in Virtual Reality

Dylan Fox, Sophie So Yeon Park, Amol Borcar, Anna Brewer, Joshua Yang, *United States* 

### Human-Agent Collaborative Decision-Making Framework for Naval Systems

Maria Olinda Rodas, Jeff Waters, Cheryl Putnam, *United States* 

HCI International 2018 • 41

Cultural

## Thursday, 19 July 08:00 - 10:00



CCD S083

**HCI Research and** Practice in the Arab World

Chair(s): Areej Al-Wabil, Saudi Arabia.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN IV** 

### **HCI Practices in Software-Development Environments in Saudi**

Khalid Majrashi, Areej Al-Wabil, Saudi Arabia

Assessing the Effectiveness of an Augmented Reality Application for the **Literacy Development** of Arabic Children with **Hearing Impairments** 

Shiroq Al-Megren, Aziza Almutairi, Saudi Arabia

### Automatic Assessment of **Personality Traits Using** Non-verbal Cues in a Saudi Sample

Sharifa Alghowinem, Basmah AlKadhi, Saudi Arabia

### **Human-Centered Design for Sustainable** and Responsive Cities: **Insights from the** Sustainable Cities Think-Tank with a Focus on an **Arab Region**

Roudaina Alkhani, Nuha Eltinay, United Kingdom; Haifa Alhababi, Saudi Arabia: Sumayah Alsolaiman, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Nouha Hansen, Tala Bakhsh, United Kingdom; Razan Simbawa, Dina Alnahdy, Saudi Arabia; Kinda Ayoub, United Kingdom; Effat Fadag, Khadijah Fatani, Faredah Murahhem, Saudi Arabia; Zainab Alireza, United Kingdom; Sarah Abulhamail, Aljohara Alfayez, Areej Al-Wabil, Saudi Arabia

### **Cross-Cultural User Experience Design for the** Arabic Version of NASA's **Eves on the Earth**

Amal Alabdulkarim, Lamees Alsuhaibani, Saudi Arabia; Kevin Hussey, United States; Areej Al-Wabil, Saudi Arabia

**SCSM S084** 

Social

**Innovative** Social Media and Computing **Technologies for** Aging Societies

Chair(s): Han Yu, Singapore.

Room: OCTAVIUS 12

### **Opportunistic Work-Rest Scheduling for Productive Aging**

Han Yu, Chunyan Miao, Singapore; Lizhen Cui, Yiqiang Chen, P.R. China; Simon Fauvel, Singapore; Qiang Yang, Hong Kong

### **Usability Analysis of the Novel Functions to Assist** the Senior Customers in **Online Shopping**

Xinjia Yu, Lei Meng, Xiaohai Tian, Simon Fauvel, Bo Huang, Yunqing Guan, Zhiqi Shen, Chunyan Miao, Cyril Leung, Singapore

### Personalized Emotion-**Aware Video Streaming** for the Elderly

Yi Dong, Han Hu, Yonggang Wen, Han Yu, Chunyan Miao, Singapore

A Middle-aged Social **Internet with a Millennial Exodus? Changes in Identifications with Online Communities** between 2009 and 2017 in Finland

Aki Koivula, Teo Keipi, Ilkka Koiranen, Pekka Räsänen, Finland AC **S085** 

### **Meta-Cognition: Thinking About** Thought

Chair(s): Monte Hancock, United

Room: MILANO IV

### **Parole Board Personality** and Decision Making using Bias-Based Reasoning

Katy Hancock, Payton Brown, Antoinette Hadgis, United States; Markus Hollander, *Germany;* Michael Shrider, United States

### **Feature Extraction from Social Media Posts for Psychometric Typing of Participants**

Charles Li, Monte Hancock, Ben Bowles, Olivia Hancock, Lesley Perg, Payton Brown, Asher Burrell, Giannella Frank, Frankie Stiers, Shana Marshall, Gale Mercado, United States; Alexis-Walid Ahmed, France: Phillip Beckelheimer, Samuel Williamson, Rodney Wade, United

### Intermediate **Information Grouping in Cluster Recognition**

Chloe Chun-Wing Lo, Hong Kong; Markus Hollander, Germany; Freda Wan, Hong Kong; Alexis-Walid Ahmed, France; Nikki Bernobic, Croatia; Nick Nuon, Michael Shrider, United States

### Using Bots in Strategizing **Group Compositions to Improve Decision Making Processes**

Shai Neumann, Suraj Sood, United States; Markus Hollander, Germany; Freda Wan, Hong Kong; Alexis-Walid Ahmed, France; Monte Hancock, United States

### **Long Term Use Effects** of a P300-based Spelling **Application**

Cristian-Cezar Postelnicu, Florin Girbacia, Octavian Machidon, Gheorghe-Daniel Voinea, Romania DHM **S086** 

### **Human modeling for** nursing and medical

Chair(s): Akihiko Goto, Hiromi Nakagawa, Shizuko Hayashi, Japan.

Room: OCTAVIUS 8

### The Effect of Ankle **Exercise on Cerebral Blood Oxygenation** during and after Postural Change

Sachiko Nagaya, Hisae Hayashi,

### Study of Factors that Lead to Falls during **Body Position Change** from a Dorsal Position to a Seated Position by **Nursing Students**

ications in Health,

Modeling

Digital

Hiromi Nakagawa, Masahiro Tukamoto, Kazuaki Yamashiro, Akihiko Goto, Japan

### **Construct of Learning Model for Laparoscopic** Surgery

Kazuaki Yamashiro, Akihiko Goto, Hisanori Shiomi, Koichiro Murakami,

### **Characteristics of Eye Movement and Clinical** iudament in Nurses and Nursing Students during the Sterile Glove **Application**

Shizuko Hayashi, Asumi Sugaike, Akino Ienaka, Rieko Terai, Naoko Maruoka, Japan

### **Increasing Safety for** Assisted Motion during **Caregiving: Comparative Analysis of a Critical Care Nurse and a Care Worker Transferring a Simulated** Care-receiver

Yasuko Kitajima, Ken Ikuhisa, Japan; Porakoch Sirisuwan, Thailand; Akihiko Goto, Hiroyuki Hamada, Japan

### **Motion Analysis of Simulated Patients** during Bed-to-**Wheelchair Transfer by Nursing Students and** Skill Acquisition based on the Analysis

Hiromi Nakagawa, Masahiro Tukamoto, Kazuaki Yamashiro, Akihiko Goto, Japan

42 • HCI International 2018

## Thursday, 19 July 08:00 - 10:00



**DUXU** S087

## Design Thinking and Product Design

Chair(s): Yue (Lilian) Yuan, *United* 

Room: MILANO V

## Rethink Product Design of Automotive in New Era

Jian Wen Chi, P.R. China

## Designing with machine intelligence

Max Kessler, United States

The Collaboration Learning in the Interdisciplinary Workshop based on Design Thinking: A Learning Outcome Perspective

Jun Xu, Gang Liu, Sicong Liu, Raoshan Xu, *P.R. China* 

## Comparing User Experience in Interactions with Different Types of Digital Products

Lemeng Xu, Dede Ma, Pengyi Zhang, *P.R. China*  **S088** 

### **Urban Media Design**

Chair(s): Lifeng Ren, Yanlin Liu, P.R. China.

Room: MILANO VI

## Formation and Influence of New Media Art Form in Public Space

Lili Zhang, Yunqiao Su, P.R. China

### Rethink of Urban Arts: AR Technology with Participatory Experience of New Urban Arts

Ziyang Li, Hao He, Xiandong Cheng, *P.R. China* 

The Application of Human-computer Interaction in Smart City Planning and Design Yanlin Liu, P.R. China

### A design for a Public Transport Information Service in China

Dandan Yu, MuRong Ding, Cong Wang, *P.R. China* 

## Acceptance and Effectiveness of Collision Avoidance System in Public Transportation

Xiaonan Yang, Jung Hyup Kim, United States **S089** 

### The Experience of New Media Art

Chair(s): Qunye Gu, P.R. China.

Room: MILANO VII

Research on application of Gesture Recognition Technology in Traditional Puppet Show

Mu Zhang, Zhanjun Dong, P.R. China

Study on Introducing
Digitalization in Folk
Art -- Taking Beautiful
! Chinese New Year
Paintings as an example
Song Lu, P.R. China

### Analysis on Dimensional Design and Its Application

Qunye Gu, Guangshuai Zhang, P.R. China

## The Integration of New Media Art and Chinese Traditional Culture

Yunqiao Su, P.R. China

The "Living State"
Research of China
Non-material Cultural
Heritage on Digital Age
—Taking the Nanjing
Jinling Sutra Office as an
example

Xiaoxian Wang, Hao Liu, P.R. China

### Conceptual Framework for Supporting the Creation of Virtual Museums with focus on Natural User Interfaces

Guilherme Corredato Guerino, Breno Guerra Zancan, Tatiany Xavier De Godoi, Daniela Freitas Guilhermino, José Reinaldo Merlin, Ederson Marcos Sgarbi, Carlos Eduardo Ribeiro, Tércio Wesley Sant'Anna de Paula Lima, *Brazil*  DAPI S090

Playful and Humorous Interactions in Smart Environments

Chair(s): Anton Nijholt, Netherlands.

Room: OCTAVIUS 10

Plug and Play for a Transferrable Sense of Humour

Tony Veale, Ireland

**Ambient and** 

Distributed,

Humor Facilitation of Polarized Events

Alessandro Valitutti, Italy

Automatic Joke Generation: Learning Humor from Examples

Thomas Winters, Vincent Nys, Daniel De Schreye, *Belgium* 

Comparing jokes with NLP: how far can joke vectors take us?

Xiaonan Jing, Chinmay Talekar, Julia Taylor Rayz, *United States* 

Designing Humour in Interaction: A Design Experience

Andreea I. Niculescu, Bimlesh Wadhwa, *Singapore*; Anton Nijholt, *Netherlands* 

Robotic Stand-up Comedy: State-of-the-Art

Anton Nijholt, Netherlands

딛

## Thursday, 19 July 08:00 - 10:00



### HCIBGO S091

### **Intelligent Data** Analysis

Chair(s): I-Chin Wu, Taiwan; Langtao Chen, United States.

Room: SORRENTO

**Relation Extraction** in Knowledge Base **Question Answering:** from General-Domain to the Catering Industry

Hung-Chen Chen, Zi-Yuan Chen, Sin-Yi Huang, Lun-Wei Ku, Yu-Shian Chiu, Wei-Jen Yang, Taiwan

Operationalizing Analytics - A Composite Application Model Neetu Singh, United States

Social Network Analysis: A Tool to Explore **Intelligent Patterns of Commercial Data** 

Chien-Hsiang Liao, Taiwan

**How Do They Tag? Senior** Adults' Tagging Behavior in Cultural Heritage Information

Ling-Ling Lai, Taiwan

Mining Patent Big Data to Forecast Enterprise **Performance** 

Yu-Jing Chiu, Taiwan

**Visualization of Zoomable** 2D Projections on the Web

Michael Maus, Tobias Ruppert, Arjan Kuijper, Germany

LCT **S092** 

### **Social Computing for** Social Change - I

Chair(s): Andri Ioannou, Antigoni Parmaxi, Andreas Papallas, Panayiotis Zaphiris, Cyprus.

Room: MILANO VIII

Quiz-R-Us - Re-**Conceptualizing Quizzes** to Enrich Blended **Learning in Occupational Therapy Study Lines** 

Emanuela Marchetti, Andrea Valente, Denmark

**Lessons Learned: Engaging Older Adults** in Generative Design Sessions for a Digital **Messaging System** 

Abena Edugyan, Andreas Papallas, Panayiotis Zaphiris, Cyprus

Virtual Reality **Rehabilitation based** on Neurologic Music Therapy: A Qualitative **Preliminary Clinical Study** 

Evangelia Baka, Switzerland; Mike Kentros, George Papagiannakis, Greece; Nadia Magnenat-Thalmann, Switzerland

**Social Learning and** Social Design using iPads and Groupware **Technologies** 

Aekaterini Mavri, Andri Ioannou, Cyprus; Fernando Loizides, United Kingdom; Nicos Souleles, Cyprus

**Evaluating the Use of Groupware Technologies** in Support of **Collaborative Learning in** an ESP Tertiary Education Course

Aekaterini Mavri, Stavroulla Hadjiconstantinou, Cyprus

**An E-Learning System Using Gamification to Support Preliminary Learning for Job Hunting** 

Naomi Nagata, Tomofumi Uetake, Japan

ITAP **S093** 

### New Media in the **Everyday Life of** Older People - I

Chair(s): Eugene Loos, Netherlands.

Room: OCTAVIUS 9

**Promising Practices in Collaborative Digital Literacy and Digital** Media-Making with Older **Adults** 

Constance Lafontaine, Kim Sawchuk, Canada

The Role of New Media in Communicating and **Shaping Older Adult Stories** 

Simone Hausknecht, Canada

Overcoming the **Vulnerability of Older Adults in Contemporary Media Ecosystem** (International Policies and Bulgarian Survey)

Lilia Raycheva, Nadezda Miteva, Dobrinka Peicheva, Bulgaria

**How Do Older Adults View Online Health Webpages? Preliminary Results from Eye Tracking Data** 

Anushia Inthiran, New Zealand; Robert D. Macredie, United Kingdom

**Augmented Reality in Tablets for the Yerkes Test for Older Adults** 

Ana Georgina Guerrero Huerta, Erika Hernández Rubio, Amilcar Meneses Viveros, Mexico





HCI **S094** 

**Design Access in Ergonomics and** Interaction

Chair(s): Fong-Gong Wu, Taiwan.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN I** 

**Assessing Patient Needs** for the Enhancement of Stroke Rehabilitation **Services: A Customer** Value Perspective

Yu-Hsiu Hung, Yu-Ching Lin, Wan-Zi Lin, Pin-Ju Chen, Taiwan

**Interactive stress-free** toy design for students studying overseas

Robert Chen, Tse-Ming Chuang, United Kingdom

**Research on Sticker Cognition for Older Adult** Using Instant Messaging

Cheih-Ying Chen, Taiwan

Investigating the **Behavior of Sequence Typing on the Mobile Devices** 

Hsi-Jen Chen, Chia-Ming Kuo, Yung-Chueh Cheng, Taiwan

An Innovative Mattress **Design to Improve Sleep Quality and Thermal** Comfort

Fong-Gong Wu, Tsu-Yu Shen, Su-Huey Tan, Taiwan

**Employing Shortcut** Setting and Subitizing **Effect for Improving UI** of Multi Media Kiosks

T. K. Philip Hwang, Pin-Chieh Kuo, Guan-Jun Ding, Ting-Ju Kuo, Ting-Huan Ko, Po-Chi Weng, Taiwan

HIMI

**Relationality Design** and Relationalityoriented Systems

Chair(s): Katsunori Shimohara,

the

**Generating Learning Environments Derived** from Found Solutions by **Adding Sub-goals toward** the Creative Learning Support

Takato Okudo, Tomohiro Yamaguchi,

**Correcting Wrongly Determined Opinions** of Agents in Opinion **Sharing Model** 

Eiki Kitajima, Caili Zhang, Haruyuki Ishii, Fumito Uwano, Keiki Takadama, Japan

**Prediction of standing** ovation of TED technology talks

**A System to Visualize Location Information and Relationship Integratedly** for Resident-centered **Community Design** 

Koya Kimura, Yurika Shiozu, Kosuke Ogita, Ivan Tanev, Katsunori Shimohara, Japan

**Effects of group size** on performance and member satisfaction

Noriko Suzuki, Mayuka Imashiro, Haruka Shoda, Noriko Ito, Mamiko Sakata, Michiya Yamamoto, Japan

A system description model to integrate multiple facets with quantitative relationships among elements

Tetsuya Maeshiro, Yuri Ozawa, Japan; Midori Maeshiro, Brazil

Case Study on Motivation to Participate in Private **Provision of Local Public Goods and Time Spent** in the Region Measured using GPS

Yurika Shiozu, Koya Kimura, Katsunori Shimohara, Katsuhiko Yonezaki, Japan

PARALLEL SESSIONS

**S096** 

**Interacting with data** and information

Chair(s): Shin'ichi Fukuzumi, Japan.

Room: MILANO II

Impact of Menu **Complexity upon User Behavior and Satisfaction** in Information Search

Svetlana S. Bodrunova, Alexander Yakunin, Russia

The Importance of Online **Transaction Textual** Labels for Making a **Purchasing Decision – An Experimental Study of Consumers' Brain Waves** 

Pei-Hsuan Hsieh, Taiwan

**Information Design for Purposeless Information** Searching based on **Optimum Stimulation Level Theory** 

Miwa Nakanishi, Motoya Takahashi,

**Issues of indexing User** Experience

**Fuzziness in the Design** of Big Data Visualization

Tian Lei, Qiumeng Zhu, Nan Ni, Xin He, P.R. China

**Component for Geo**information

Kuijper, Germany

**EPCE** S097

**Human Factors** and Ergonomics in Safety-Critical **Systems** 

Chair(s): Qin Gao, P.R. China.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN II** 

Presentation of Personal **Health Information** for Consumers: An **Experimental Comparison** of Four Visualization **Formats** 

Psychology

Da Tao, Juan Yuan, Xingda Qu, Tieyan Wang, Xingyu Chen, P.R. China

**Ergonomic Evaluation** Study of Occupant **Function Allocation for Riot Vehicle Based on** Task Load

Oun Wang, Fang Xie, Runing Lin, Xiaoping Jin, Xue Shi, P.R. China

Research on test of Anti-G suits airbag pressure

Ding Yi, Zhaowei Zhu, Wang Yandong, Zhang Zhongji, Song Kaiyuan, Ding Li, P.R. China

The Influence of Culture on Vigilance Performance and Subjective Experience

Qin Gao, Man Wu, Bin Zhu, P.R. China

**Effect of Different Information Push** Mechanism on Driver's Situation Awareness

Bowen Zheng, Xiaoping Jin, Zhenghe Song, Yeqing Pei, Xuechao Ma, P.R. China

**Short Paper: Damage Mechanism and Risk** Control on Kid's **Sunglasses** 

Xia Liu, Bisong Liu, Bao Liu, Youyu Xiao, Yongnan Li, P.R. China

HCI International 2018 • 45

## S095

Room: MILANO I

Keiki Takadama, Japan

Shohei Maeno, Tetsuya Maeshiro,

Tanikawa, Japan

## Web-based Visualization

Ralf Gutbell, Lars Pandikow, Arjan



Social Media

### **UAHCI** S098

### Novel approaches in Universal Access

Chair(s): Vagner Figueredo De Santana, *Brazil*.

### Room: MILANO III

### A Robot-based Cognitive Assessment Model based on Visual Working Memory and Attention Level

Ali Sharifara, Ashwin Ramesh Babu, Akilesh Rajavenkatanarayanan, Christopher Collander, Fillia Makedon, *United States* 

### Brain Controlled Interface Log Analysis in Real Time Strategy Game Matches

Mauro C. Pichiliani, Brazil

### A Taxonomy for Website Evaluation Tools Grounded on Semiotic Framework

Vagner Figueredo De Santana, M. Cecilia C. Baranauskas, *Brazil* 

### Barrier Detection using Sensor Data from Unimpaired Pedestrians

Akihiro Miyata, Iori Araki, Tongshun Wang, *Japan* 

### Multimodal Paradigm for Emotion Recognition based on EEG signals

Naveen Masood, Humera Farooq, Pakistan

### VAMR S099

## Training, collaboration and simulation in VR

Chair(s): Joseph B. Lyons, *United States*.

### Room: SALERNO

### Interaction of Distant and Local Users in a Collaborative Virtual Environment

Adrian H. Hoppe, Roland Reeb, Florian Van de Camp, Rainer Stiefelhagen, *Germany* 

### Virtual Reality based Space Operations — A study of ESA's Potential for VR based Training and Simulation

Manuel Olbrich, Holger Graf, Jens Keil, Rüdiger Gad, Steffen Bamfaste, Frank Nicolini, *Germany* 

### AI-based VR Earthquake Simulator

Ryota Suzuki, Ryoki Iitoi, *Japan;* Yue Qiu, *P.R. China;* Kenji Iwata, Yutaka Satoh, *Japan* 

### Study on the Quality of Experience Evaluation Metrics for Astronaut Virtual Training System

Xiangjie Kong, Yuqing Liu, Ming An, *P.R. China* 

### Trust in Autonomous Systems for Threat Analysis: A Simulation Methodology

Gerald Matthews, April Rose Panganiban, Rachel Bailey, Jinchao Lin. *United States* 

## Cyber vulnerability: An attentional dilemma

Joseph B. Lyons, Mark A. Roebke, Phil Bobko, Craig A. Cox, *United States* 

### CCD S100

### Design for All: Cross-Cultural User Experience

Chair(s): Ke Chen, P.R. China.

### Room: **NEOPOLITAN IV**

### Trendiness and Emotion, Two Key Factors for Predicting Aesthetic Preference on Automotive Interior Form Design among Chinese Consumers

Fangzhou Gu, Danhua Zhao, Jianghong Zhao, P.R. China

### A 3D Head Model Fitting Method Using Chinese Head Anthropometric Data

Haining Wang, Wanrong Chen, Yi Li, Yang Yu, Wenxiu Yang, *P.R. China;* Roger Ball, *United States* 

### User-oriented Research on Perceivable Indicators of Smartphone Interactive Operation Performance

Zhengyu Tan, Xiao Tan, P.R. China

### Determinants of E-Commerce Websites' User Interface: A Cross-Cultural Investigation between Saudi Arabia and Philippines

Regina Garcia Almonte, *Philippines* 

### Appearance—Behavior— Culture in Creating Consumer Products with Cultural Meaning Meant to Evoke Emotion

Tyan-Yu Wu, Wei-Hsiang Huang, Taiwan

### SCSM S101

### Frontiers in Social Media

Chair(s): Christian W. Scheiner, *Germany*.

### Room: **OCTAVIUS 12**

### This is how we do it: Untangling Patterns of Super Successful Social Media Activities

Tobias Eismann, Timm F. Wagner, Christian V. Baccarella, Kai-Ingo Voigt, *Germany* 

### Workplace Sexual Harassment on Social Media

Jennifer Wohlert, Germany

### Moral Disengagement in Social Media Generated Big Data

Markus Beckmann, Christian W. Scheiner, *Germany;* Anica Zeyen, *United Kingdom* 

### Effective Social Media Marketing Planning – How to Develop a Digital Marketing Plan

Marc Oliver Opresnik, Germany

### CyberActivist: Tool for Raising Awareness on Privacy and Security of Social Media Use for Activists

Borislav Tadic, Markus Rohde, Volker Wulf, *Germany* 

continues...

## Thursday, 19 July 10:30 - 12:30



Adaptation Strategies and Adaptation Management

AC

Chair(s): Sven Fuchs, Germany.

S102

Room: MILANO IV

Position Paper: Session Overview - Adaptation Strategies and Adaptation Management Sven Fuchs, Germany

Lessons Learned regarding Adaptation Strategies and Adaptation Management for AugCog Systems Dylan D. Schmorrow, United States

Community Models to Enhance Adaptive Instruction

Robert Sottilare, United States

Toward Adaptive Training Based on Bio-behavioral Monitoring

Alexis Fortin-Côté, Daniel Lafond, Canada; Maëlle Kopf, France; Jean-François Gagnon, Sébastien Tremblay, Canada

Behaviour Adaptation using Interaction Patterns with Augmented Reality Elements

Marcel C.A. Baltzer, Christian Lassen, Daniel López, Frank Flemisch, *Germany* 

Biocybernetic Adaptation Strategies: Machine awareness of human engagement for improved operational performance

Chad Stephens, *United States*; Frédéric Dehais, Raphaëlle N. Roy, *France*; Angela Harrivel, Mary Carolyn Last, Kellie Kennedy, Alan Pope, *United States*  DHM S103

### Smart Service System Design

Chair(s): Vincent G. Duffy, *United* 

Room: **NEOPOLITAN III** 

3D Human Head Shape Variation by Using Principal Component Analysis

Yanling Zheng, Haixiao Liu, Jianwei Niu, Linghua Ran, Taijie Liu, *P.R. China* 

Research on Ergonomics Design of the Height and Operation Force for Furniture Lockset

Hui-min Hu, Yahui Bai, Yinxia Li, Haimei Wu, Ling Luo, Rui Wang, Pu Hong, *P.R. China* 

Assessment of Types of Prototyping in Human-Centered Product Design

Salman Ahmed, Jianfu Zhang, Onan Demirel, *United States* 

Mapping System between Passenger Experience and the Factors of Aircraft Cabin Design

Xinyi Tao, Siyu Ren, Ting Han, *P.R. China* 

PARALLEL SESSIONS

DUXU S104

Usability

User Experience,

Hedonic and Pragmatic Aspects of User Experience - I

Chair(s): Christine Riedmann-Streitz, Manfred Thüring, Michael Burmester, *Germany*.

Room: MILANO V

CHAI: Coding Heuristics for Assessing Intuitive Interaction

Daniel Reinhardt, Jeremias Kuge, Jörn Hurtienne, *Germany* 

Can we Distinguish Pragmatic from Hedonic user Experience Qualities with Implicit Measures?

Kathrin Pollmann, Victoria Sinram, Nora Fronemann, Mathias Vukelić, *Germany* 

Assessing User
Experience in
Virtual Reality – A
comparison of different
Measurements

Carolin Wienrich, Nina Döllinger, Simon Kock, Kristina Schindler, Ole Traupe, *Germany* 

The meCUE
Questionnaire (2.0):
Meeting Five Basic
Requirements for Lean
and Standardized UX
Assessment

Michael Minge, Manfred Thüring, *Germany* 

What Does the System Usability Scale (SUS) Measure? Validation Using Think Aloud Verbalization and Behavioral Metrics

Mandy R. Drew, Brooke Falcone, Wendy L. Baccus, *United States*  Experience Design and Gamification

S105

Chair(s): Shi Huang, P.R. China.

A UX-Driven Design Method for Building

**Gamification System** 

Room: MILANO VI

Bing Ning, P.R. China

How Animation Improve Children's Cognition in User Interface: A Study of the Kids VOD Application

Wei Li, Xuan Zhang, Yi Shen Zhang, *P.R. China* 

A Study on Application of AR Three-Dimensional Touch Interaction in Children Education

Yu-Yi Ding, Jing-Hua Han, Qi Cao, Chao Liu, *P.R. China* 

Song of Red Pine Woods
- Design and Study of
Digital Picture Books for
Preschool Children on
iPad

Qi Cao, Jing-Hua Han, Yu-Yi Ding, Shi Huang, Chao Liu, *P.R. China* 

A Method of Evaluating User Visual Attention to Moving Objects in Head Mounted Virtual Reality Shi Huang, P.R. China

An Interactive
Digital Storytelling to
Identify Emotions and
Consequences in the
Elementary School Child

Erick Lopez-Ornelas, Rocio Abascal-Mena, *Mexico* 

HCI International 2018 • 47

Collaboration Technologies

Learning and

#### DUXU S106

### **UX in the Digital Age**

Chair(s): Ian O'Bara, Sarah Swierenga, United States.

### Room: MILANO VII

Blue-collars/Tough **Designs: UX within Fire Service Occupational** Safety and Health **Programs** 

Timothy R. Amidon, Tiffany Lipsey, United States

Bridging the Gulfs: Modifying an **Educational Augmented Reality App to account** for Target Users' Age **Differences** 

Hannah Klautke, John Bell, Daniel Freer, Cui Cheng, William Cain, United States

### **Evaluating the Benefit of Accordion Web Elements** for Low Literacy **Populations**

Shannon Tucker, Kathryn Summers, Timothy McGowan, Chris Klimas, United States

### The Importance of **User-Centered Design in Performing Background Checks in Child Care**

Fuad Abujarad, Allissa Desloge, Kristina Carlson, Sarah Swierenga, United States

### **Bridging the digital** divide: One smartphone at a time

Kathryn Summers, Noel Alton, Anna Haraseyko, Rachel Sherard, United States

**Empowering Lesbian**, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender (LGBT) **People with Codesign:** a Critical Evaluation through the Lens of **Simplicity** 

Guilherme C. Pereira, M. Cecilia C. Baranauskas, Brazil

#### DAPI S107

### **Emotion and Ambient** Computing

Chair(s): Yasmine Abbas, United

### Room: OCTAVIUS 10

### On Interdependent **Metabolic Structures: The Case of Cyborg Garden**

Zenovia Toloudi, United States; Spyridon Ampanavos, *Greece* 

**Touch: Communication** of Emotion through Computational Textile **Expression** 

Felecia Davis, United States

**Computing Atmospheres** Yasmine Abbas, *United States* 

### **Collaborative Music** Composition based on **Sonic Interaction Design**

Mauro Amazonas, Victor Vasconcelos, Adriano Brandão, Gustavo Kienem, Thais Castro, Bruno Gadelha, Hugo Fuks, Brazil

### HCIBGO S108

### **Human Computer** Interaction in Multichannel **Commerce and** Online Marketing

Chair(s): Andreas Auinger, Harald Kindermann, Martin Stabauer, Austria.

Room: SORRENTO

### **Initial Trust in Mobile Apps based on Landing** Page Information: **Results of an Online Experiment**

Thomas Fischer, Anja Obermüller, Andreas Auinger, Harald Kindermann, René Riedl, Austria

The Impact of UI on **Privacy Awareness -Connecting Online Polls** and Social Media Martin Stabauer, Austria

**Emotions and Feelings:** Some Aspects for the

**HCI-Community – A Work in Progress Paper** Harald Kindermann, Franz Auinger,

**Towards Measuring the Potential for Semantically Enriched Texts in Knowledge Working Environments** 

Gerald Petz, Dietmar Nedbal, Werner Wetzlinger, Austria

**System Response Time** as a Stressor in a Digital **World: Literature Review** and Theoretical Model

René Riedl, Thomas Fischer, Austria

The Effect of LOGO **Location in Navigation Bar on Web Brand Recognition Based on Event-related Potential** 

Yingying Dong, Chenggi Xue, Ningyue Peng, Yafeng Niu, P.R.

#### LCT S109

### Social Computing for Social Change - II

Chair(s): Andri Ioannou, Antigoni Parmaxi, Andreas Papallas, Panayiotis Zaphiris, Cyprus.

Room: MILANO VIII

### **Towards the Use of Social Computing for Social Inclusion: An Overview of** the Literature

Vaso Constantinou, Panagiotis Kosmas, Antigoni Parmaxi, Andri Ioannou, Cyprus; Iosif Klironomos, Margherita Antona, Constantine Stephanidis, Greece; Panayiotis Zaphiris, Cyprus

### **Usability Evaluation** of a Mobile Graphing Calculator Application using Eye Tracking

Melanie Tomaschko, Markus Hohenwarter, Austria

### **An Analytical** Investigation on **Ecological Strategy Based** on "Edu +AR" Education Cloud Platform

Ying Luo, Yajie Wang, P.R. China; Younghwan nbsp;Pan, Korea

### **Exploring Sociocultural** Theory Application in Online Language Courses

Jennifer Dobberfuhl-Quinlan, United

### The Use of Digital Game **Based Learning in Manufacturing Education** A Case Study

Stefano Perini, Italy; Manuel Oliveira, Norway; Maria Margoudi, United Kingdom; Marco Taisch, Italy



### ITAP S110

### New Media in the Everyday Life of Older People - II

Chair(s): Eugene Loos, *Netherlands.* 

Room: OCTAVIUS 9

ģ

### Long-Term Appropriation of Smartwatches among a Group of Older People

Andrea Rosales, Mireia Fernández-Ardèvol, Núria Ferran-Ferrer, *Spain* 

### Gendering Old Age: The Role of Mobile Phones in the Experience of Aging for Women

Carla Ganito, Portugal

### New Media, New Commodification, New Consumption for Older People

Karine Berthelot-Guiet, France

### Optimal Data Entry Designs in Mobile Web Surveys for Older Adults

Erica Olmsted-Hawala, Elizabeth Nichols, Brian Falcone, Ivonne J. Figueroa, Chris Antoun, Lin Wang, United States

### Eye Movements and Reading Behavior of Younger and Older Users: An Exploratory Eye-Tacking Study

Mina Shojaeizadeh, Soussan Diamasbi, *United States* 

### Obstacles of Utilizing a Self-management APP for Taiwanese Type II Diabetes Patients

Meng-Fan Li, *Taiwan*; Aaron Hagedorn, *United States*; Li-Chien Pan, *Taiwan*; Hsinyi Hsaio, Iris Chi, Shinyi Wu, *United States* 

### S111

## Aging in a digitized world

Chair(s): Martina Ziefle, Germany.

### Room: OCTAVIUS 8

## Impact of Virtual Reality (VR) Experience on Older Adults' Well-Being

Charles Xueyang Lin, Chaiwoo Lee, Dennis Lally, Joseph F. Coughlin, *United States* 

## Attitudes towards Aging and the Acceptance of ICT for Aging in Place

Eva-Maria Schomakers, Julia Offermann-van Heek, Martina Ziefle, *Germany* 

### User-specific Concepts of Aging – A Qualitative Approach on AAL-Acceptance Regarding Ultrasonic Whistles

Hannah Biermann, Simon Himmel, Julia Offermann-van Heek, Martina Ziefle, *Germany* 

### Desktop PC, Tablet PC, or Smartphone? An Analysis of Use Preferences in Daily Activities for Different Technology Generations of a Worldwide Sample

Christina Bröhl, Peter Rasche, Janina Jablonski, Sabine Theis, Matthias Wille, Alexander Mertens, Germany

### A Change Is Gonna Come - The effect of User Factors on the Acceptance of Ambient Assisted Living

Patrick Halbach, Simon Himmel, Julia Offermann-van Heek, Martina Ziefle, *Germany* 

### Decisions about Medical Data Disclosure in the Internet: An Age Perspective

Martina Ziefle, André Calero Valdez, *Germany* 

### S112

## Aging and Technology Acceptance - I

Chair(s): Jia Zhou, P.R. China.

### Room: OCTAVIUS 7

### Keeping in Touch: Mobile Apps Use by Older Adults

Dalit Levy, Elena Simonovsky, Israel

### Interoperability and Convergence for Welfare Technology

Michela Cozza, Sweden

## The Old People Using Intelligent Mobile Equipment Influence Extent

Ming-Hong Wang, Shuo-Fang Liu, *Taiwan* 

### Pilot study of Piano Learning with AR Smart glasses Considering Both Single and Paired Play

Honghu Pan, Xingxi He, Hong Zeng, Jia Zhou, Sai Tang, P.R. China

### Senior Citizens Usage Towards and Perception of Modern Technology in India

J. Antony William, Ramaswami Murugesh, *India* 





HCI S113

**Gamification and HCI** 

Chair(s): Isabela Gasparini, Marcelo S. Pimenta, Brazil.

Room: NEOPOLITAN I

Gamification Framework: **Using Lexical Approach** on Social Media **Application Online** Reviews

Abdullah Azhari, Xiaowen Fang, United States

Application of **Gamification to** Website Design for the **Improvement of Effective** Communication

Hsiu Ching Laura Hsieh, Taiwan

**Competitively Versus** Cooperatively? An **Analysis of the Effect** of Gameplay on Human **Emotions and Behaviors** 

Kenneth Clark, Lusene Donzo, Joon Suk Lee, United States

**Eudaimonic Gamification** to Engage Cancer **Patients in Positive** Coping Strategies

João Ventura, Sandy Ingram, Maurizio Caon, Maya Zumstein-Shaha, Omar Abou Khaled, Elena Mugellini, Switzerland

**Towards a Better Understanding of Chess** Players' Personalities: A Study Using Virtual Chess **Players** 

Khaldoon Dhou, United States

HIMI S114

**Human-centered** Systems, Services, and their **Applications** 

Chair(s): Ryosuke Saga, Japan.

Room: MILANO I

the

Analyzing reading pattern of simple C source code consisting of only assignment and arithmetic operations based on data dependency relationship by using eye movement

Shimpei Matsumoto, Ryo Hanafusa, Yusuke Hayashi, Tsukasa Hirashima,

**Investigation of sign** language recognition performance by integration of multiple feature elements and classifiers

Tatsunori Ozawa, Yuna Okayasu, Japan; Maitai Dahlan, Thailand; Hiromitsu Nishimura, Hiroshi Tanaka, Japan

### **User-friendly Information Sharing System for Producers**

Tomoko Kashima, Takashi Hatsuike, Shimpei Matsumoto, Japan

VisUML: a live UML visualization to help developers in their programming task

Mickaël Duruisseau, Jean-Claude Tarby, Xavier Le Pallec, Sébastien Gérard, France

**Classification Method** of Rubbing Haptic **Information Using Convolutional Neural** Network

Shotaro Agatsuma, Shinji Nakagawa, Tomoyoshi Ono, Satoshi Saga, Simona Vasilache, Shin Takahashi, Japan

S115

### Bigdata, IoT, and AI for HCI

Chair(s): JaHwan Koo, Korea.

Room: MILANO II

**Reducing Power** Consumption of **Mobile Watermarking Application with Energy** Refactoring

SeongBo Kim, JaHwan Koo, YoonHo Kim, UngMo Kim, Korea

**Exploring the Cognitive, Affective, and Behavioral Responses of Korean** Consumers toward **Mobile Payment Services:** A Text Mining Approach

Minji Jung, Yu Lim Lee, Chae Min Yoo, Ji Won Kim, Jae Eun Chung,

**How Consumers Perceive Home IoT Services for** Control, Saving, and Security

Hyesun Hwang, Jaehye Suk, Kee Ok Kim, Jihyung Hong, Korea

The Impact of Perceived **Privacy Benefit and Risk** on Consumer's Desire to **Use Internet of Things** Technology

Seonglim Lee, Hee Ra Ha, Ji Hyei Oh, Naeun Park, Korea

The Lessons of Google Glass: Aligning Key benefits and Sociability

Leo Kim, Korea

Efficient Method for **Processing Range Spatial Keyword Queries over** Moving Objects based on Word2Vec

Sujin Oh, Harim Jung, JaHwan Koo, UngMo Kim, Korea

**EPCE** S116

### Harmonized Human-Machine Connection

Chair(s): Shan Fu, P.R. China.

Room: NEOPOLITAN II

A Multidimensional **Workload Assessment Method for Power Grid** Dispatcher

Bingbing Song, Zhen Wang, Yanyu Lu, Xiaobi Teng, Xinyi Chen, Yi Zhou, Hai Ye, Shan Fu, P.R. China

**Affective Recognition Using EEG Signal in Human-robot Interaction** 

Chen Qian, Tingting Hou, Yanyu Lu, Shan Fu, P.R. China

The Identification of **Human Errors in the Power Dispatching based** on the TRACEr Method

Xiaobi Teng, Yanyu Lu, Zhen Wang, Bingbing Song, Hai Ye, Yi Zhou, Shan Fu, P.R. China

**Modeling and Simulating Astronaut's Performance** in a Three-level Architecture

Chunhui Wang, Shanguang Chen, Yuqing Liu, Dongmei Wang, Shoupeng Huang, Yu Tian, P.R.

The Mapping between **Hand Motion States** Induced by Arm **Operation and Surface** Electromyography

Tingting Hou, Chen Qian, Yanyu Lu, Shan Fu, P.R. China

**Computer-Based** Neuropsychological Assessment: a **Validation of Structured Examination of Executive Functions and Emotion** 

Gilberto Galindo-Aldana, Victoria Meza-Kubo, Gustavo Castillo-Medina, Israel Ledesma-Amaya, Javier Galarza-Del-Angel, Alfredo Padilla-López, Alberto L. Morán, Mexico



### **UAHCI** S117

### **Interaction** techniques and technologies supporting user diversity

Chair(s): Frode Eika Sandnes, Norway.

Room: MILANO III

2.

**Multi-Switch Scanning Keyboards: A Theoretical Study of Simultaneous Parallel Scans with OWERTY Layout** 

Frode Eika Sandnes, Evelyn Eika, Norway; Fausto Orsi Medola, Brazil

**Picturemarks: Changes** in Mining Media and Social Storytelling Ole Goethe, Norway

**Improving Resource Discovery and Access** through User-Controlled Adaptation: Exploring the Role of Library Metadata

Wondwossen Beyene, Marius Wiker Aasheim, Norway

**Participatory Design** Approach to Internet of Things: Co-Designing a Smart Shower for and with People with **Disabilities** 

Mexhid Ferati, Ayesha Babar, Kanani Carine, Ali Hamidi, Christina Mörtberg, Sweden

**Towards a Framework** for the Design of Quantitative **Experiments: Human-Computer Interaction** and Accessibility Research

Frode Eika Sandnes, Evelyn Eika, Norway; Fausto Orsi Medola, Brazil

**Designing a 2×2 Spatial Vibrotactile Interface for Tactile Letter Reading** on a Smartphone Shaowei Chu, Mei Peng, P.R. China

S118

### **Design Access Technologies for** Inclusion and **Participation**

Chair(s): Jorge Martín-Gutiérrez, Spain.

Room: SORRENTO

**Design of an Interactive Gesture Measurement** System for Down **Syndrome People** 

Marta Del Río Guerra, Mexico; Jorge Martín-Gutiérrez, Spain; Luis Aceves, Mexico

**Gesture-based Vehicle Control in Partially** and Highly Automated **Driving for Impaired and Non-Impaired Vehicle Operators: A Pilot Study** 

Ronald Meyer, Rudolf Graf von Spee, Eugen Altendorf, Frank Flemisch, Germany

MyoSL: A Framework for Measuring Usability of Two-Arm Gestural Electromyography for Sign Language

Jordan Aiko Deja, Patrick Arceo, Darren Goldwin David, Patrick Lawrence Gan, Ryan Christopher Roque, Philippines

### **M2TA - Mobile Mouse Touchscreen Accessible** for Users with Motor **Disabilities**

Agebson Rocha Facanha, Maria da Conceição Carneiro Araújo, Windson Viana, Brazil; Jaime Sánchez, Chile

An Interactive **Cognitive-Motor Training** System for Children with **Intellectual Disability** 

Caterina Senette, Amaury Trujillo, Erico Perrone, Stefania Bargagna, Maria Claudia Buzzi, Marina Buzzi, Barbara Leporini, Alice Elena Piatti, Italv

S136

### ICT in Health and in Active Ageing

Chair(s): João Barroso, Portugal; Leontios Hadjileontiadis, Greece.

Room: SALERNO

**Security Monitoring in** a Low Cost Smart Home for the Elderly

Gabriel Ferreira, Paulo Penicheiro, Ruben Bernardo, Álvaro Neves, Luís Mendes, João Barroso, António Pereira, Portugal

A proposal for a remote interactive class system with sign language interpretation

Márcio Martins, Jorge Borges, Elsa Justino, Tânia Rocha, João Barroso, Arsénio Reis, Portugal

**Technologies Applied to Remote Supervision of Exercise in Peripheral** Arterial Disease: A **Literature Review** 

Dennis Paulino, Arsénio Reis, João Barroso, Hugo Paredes, Portugal

### **Low-Cost Smart Surveillance System for Smart Cities**

Rúben Pereira, Diogo Correia, Luís Mendes, Carlos Rabadão, João Barroso, António Pereira, Portugal

**Designing IoT Solutions** for Elderly Home Care: a systematic study of Participatory Design, **Personas and Semiotics** 

Renata De Podestá Gaspar, Rodrigo Bonacin, Vinícius P. Gonçalves, Brazil

**Ambient Assisted Living** and Digital Inclusion: Overview of Projects, **Services and Interfaces** 

Alessandro Andreadis, Riccardo Zambon, Italy

**VAMR** S120

The impact of **Bi-Directional** Communication on Performance of **Human-Intelligent Agent Teams** 

Chair(s): Amar R. Marathe, United States.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN III** 

**Bidirectional Communication for Effective Human-Agent Teaming** 

Amar R. Marathe, Kristin E. Schaefer, Arthur W. Evans, Jason S. Metcalfe, United States

A Maximum Likelihood **Method for Estimating Performance in a Rapid Serial Visual Presentation Target-Detection Task** 

Jonroy D. Canady, Amar R. Marathe, David H. Herman, Benjamin T. Files, United States

**Quantifying Human Decision-Making: Implications for Bidirectional** Communication in **Human-Robot Teams** 

Kristin E. Schaefer, Brandon S. Perelman, Ralph W. Brewer, Julia L. Wright, Nicholas Roy, Derya Aksaray, United States

The Role of **Psychophysiological Measures as Implicit Communication within Mixed-Initiative Teams** 

Kim Drnec, Greg Gremillion, Daniel Donavanik, Jonroy D. Canady, Corey Atwater, Evan Carter, Ben A. Haynes, Amar R. Marathe, Jason S. Metcalfe, United States

MxR Framework for **Uncertainty Based Explanation for Uncovering Adversarial Behavior** 

Adrienne Raglin, James Michaelis, Mark Dennison, Andre Harrison, Theron Trout, James Schaffer, United States

PaolaChat: A Virtual **Agent with Naturalistic Breathing** 

David Novick, Mahdokht Afravi, Adriana Camacho, United States



CCD S121

**Cross-Cultural** Behavior and **Attitude Studies** 

Chair(s): Lin Wang, Korea.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN IV** 

Modeling and Analyzing **Information Preparation Behaviors in Cross-Device Search** 

Dan Wu, Jing Dong, Yuan Tang, P.R.

Designing an application for Learning Chinese

Vu Thu Thi Hien, Ganta Murali, Nguyen Khanh Linh, Nguyen Hai Yen, Nguyen Thi Thu Hien, Aymen Saleh Abuzied, Zhe Chen, Lin Ma, P.R. China; Lin Wang, Korea

**International Users' Experience of Social** Media: a Comparison between Facebook and WeChat

Hanjing Huang, P.R. China; Hengameh Akbarian, Iran; Nina Alef, Denmark; Phairoj Liukitithara, Thailand; Monica Marazzi, Italy; Bastian Verhaelen, P.R. China; Gina Chi-Lan Yang, Taiwan; Pei-Luen Patrick Rau, P.R. China

SCSM S122

**Natural Language Processing for Social** Media

Chair(s): Hector Allende-Cid, Chile.

Room: OCTAVIUS 12

Computing and Social

Social

**Identifying Communities** in Social Media with **Deep Learning** 

Pedro Barros, Isadora Cardoso-Pereira, Keila Barbosa, Alejandro C. Frery, Brazil; Hector Allende-Cid, Chile; Ivan Martins, Heitor S. Ramos, Brazil

Early tracking of people's reaction in Twitter for fast reporting of damages in the Mercalli scale

Marcelo Mendoza, Barbara Poblete, Ignacio Valderrama, Chile

**Forecasting the Chilean** electoral year: Using Twitter to predict the presidential elections of 2017

Sebastian Rodriguez, Hector Allende-Cid, Wenceslao Palma, Rodrigo Alfaro, Cristian Gonzalez, Claudio Elortegui, Pedro Santander,

A Text Analysis based **Method for Obtaining Credibility Assessment** of Chinese Microblog Users

Zhaoyi Ma, Qin Gao, P.R. China

**Product Sentiment Trend Predictor** 

Vatsal Gala, Varad Deshpande, India: Ibtihal Ferwana, Saudi Arabia; Mariofanna Milanova, United States

S123

### **Assessment Types** and Implementation

Chair(s): Lauren Reinerman-Jones, United States.

Room: MILANO IV

The Motivational Assessment Tool (MAT) Development and **Validation Study** 

Elizabeth Lameier, Lauren Reinerman-Jones, Gerald Matthews, Elizabeth Biddle, Michael W. Boyce, *United States* 

A Workflow for Network **Analysis-Based Structure Discovery in the Assessment** Community

Grace Teo, Lauren Reinerman-Jones, Mark E. Riecken, Joseph McDonnell, Scott Gallant, Maartje Hidalgo, Clayton W. Burford, United States

**Assessing Operator Psychological States** and Performance in UAS Operations

Jinchao Lin, Gerald Matthews, Lauren Reinerman-Jones, Ryan Wohleber, United

**Assessment of Wearable Tactile System: Perception,** Learning, and Recall

Linda R. Elliott, Bruce J.P. Mortimer, Rodger A. Pettitt, Robert E. Wooldridge, United

**Using Scenarios to Validate** Requirements through the use of Eye-Tracking in Prototyping

Tia Larsen-Calcano, Omar Ochoa, Richard Simonson, United States

**Designing and Evaluating Reporting Systems in the Context of New Assessments** 

Diego Zapata-Rivera, Priya Kannan, Carolyn Forsyth, Stephanie Peters, Andrew D. Bryant, Enruo Guo, Rodolfo Long, United

**Understanding Behaviors** in Different Domains: The **Role of Machine Learning Techniques and Network** Science

Grace Teo, Lauren Reinerman-Jones, Joseph McDonnell, Hayden J. Trainor, Rainier A. Porras, Jacob G. Feuerman, United States

**A Workload Comparison** during Anatomical Training with a Physical or Virtual Model

Andrew Wismer, Lauren Reinerman-Jones, Grace Teo, Sasha Willis, Kelsey McCracken, Matthew Hackett, United States

 $\mathsf{DHM}$ S124

**Dynamic Interactions for Driving Safety** 

Chair(s): Myounghoon Jeon, United

Room: OCTAVIUS 8

**An International Survey on Automated** and Electric Vehicles: Austria, Germany, South Korea, and USA

Myounghoon Jeon, United States; Andreas Riener, Germany; Jason Sterkenburg, United States; Ju-Hwan Lee, Korea; Bruce N. Walker, Ignacio Alvarez, *United States* 

**Driver Behavior at Simulated Railroad** Crossinas

**Modeling and** 

ital Human

Steven Landry, Yuguang Wang, Pasi Lautala, David Nelson, Myounghoon Jeon, *United States* 

**Auditory Displays for** Take-over in Semi-**Automated Vehicles** 

Erin Richie, Thomas Offer-Westort, Raghavendran Shankar, Myounghoon Jeon, United States

The Research on **Layout and Simulation** of Human-machine **Interface In Vehicle** 

Qing Xue, Jiawei Sun, Jia Hao, Minxia Liu, P.R. China

**Indicating Severity** of Vehicle Accidents **Using Pupil Diameter** in a Driving Simulator **Environment** 

Rui Tang, Jung Hyup Kim, Rebecca Parker, United States; Yoo Joo Jeong, Korea



#### DUXU S125

**Traditional Chinese Handicraft and Industrial** design in the Internet Age (Industrial design, Jewelry, 3D printing, ceramics, fiber, lacquer) - I

Chair(s): Chao Liu, Qianhe Man, P.R. China.

Room: MILANO VI

Study on optimal parameter setting of word size and word spacing in Chinese text of desktop-computer touch screen

Yue Qiu, Qian Gong, Xiaodong Gong, P.R. China

The Research on the Practice of Traditional **Handicraft Entering** into College Quality **Education Class** Qianhe Man, P.R. China

The advantage of implementation of Raku class in elective courses at comprehensive university in China Bin Zhao, P.R. China

Research on the Adaptability of **Underground Soft** Guidance and Culture **Based on Memorability** Yang Du, Chao Liu, Ye Zhang, P.R.

**Elementary Introduction** to traditional Chinese Plant Dyeing Art and its Inheritance in modern times

Fang Tang, P.R. China

### S126

### **Hedonic and Pragmatic Aspects** of User Experience

Chair(s): Christine Riedmann-Streitz, Manfred Thüring, Michael Burmester, Germany.

Room: MILANO V

### **Redefining the Customer** Centricity Approach in the Digital Age

Christine Riedmann-Streitz, Germany

### Skeuomorph versus Flat **Design: User Experience** and Age-Related **Preferences**

Nils Backhaus, Anna Katharina Trapp, Manfred Thüring, Germany

### Impact of Display Clutter on User Experience Svetlana Ognjanovic, Switzerland

A Platform to Connect **Swiss Consumers of Fair** 

**Trade Products with Producers in Developing Countries: Needs and Motivations** 

Julia Klammer, Fred Van den Anker, Switzerland

### **Experience Categories** in Specific Contexts Creating Positive **Experiences in Smart Kitchens**

Katharina M. Zeiner, Julian Henschel, Katharina Schippert, Kristin Haasler, Magdalena Laib, Michael Burmester, Germany

### PosiTec – How to adopt a positive, need-based design approach

Kathrin Pollmann, Nora Fronemann, Anne Elisabeth Krüger, Matthias Peissner, Germany

### S127

### **Design and software** development

Chair(s): Dieter Wallach, Germany.

Room: MILANO VII

### **Merging the Cultures of Design and Engineering:** A Case Study

Julie Baca, Daniel Carruth, Eli Davis, Daniel Waddell, United

### The Use of Design Thinking in Agile **Software Requirements Survey: A Case Study**

Edna Dias Canedo, Ruyther Parente Da Costa, Brazil

### Toward Applying Online **Privacy Patterns Based** on the Design Problem: **A Systematic Review**

Maha Aljohani, James Blustein, Kirstie Hawkey, Canada

### A Roadmap for User **Interface Design of Interactive Systems: an** Approach based on a **Triad of Patterns**

Alexandra Ruiz, William J. Giraldo, Colombia; David Geerts, Belgium; Jose L. Arciniegas, Colombia

### ANTETYPE-PM: An **Integrated Approach** to Model-based **Evaluation of Interactive Prototypes**

Dieter Wallach, Sven Fackert, Jan Conrad, Germany; Toni Steimle, Switzerland 5

#### DAPI S128

### **Augmented Human** in **Úbiquitous** Virtual Reality and **Augmented Reality**

Chair(s): Woontack Woo, Korea; Si Jung Kim, United States

Room: OCTAVIUS 10

### **Short Paper: The AR** Strip: A City Incorporated **Augmented Reality Educational Curriculum**

Ambient and

Distributed,

Si Jung Kim, *United States;* Su Jin Park, Korea: Yun Hwan Jeong, Jehoshua Josue, Mary Valdez, United States

### Case Study of AR Field Museum for activating local communities

Tomohiro Tanikawa, Junichi Nakano, Takuii Narumi, Michitaka Hirose, Japan

### **Holistic Quantified Self Framework for** Augmented Human

Juyoung Lee, Eunseok Kim, Jeongmin Yu, Junki Kim, Woontack Woo, Korea

### An Intuitive and Personal **Projection Interface** for Enhanced Self-Management

Doreen Scheller, Benjamin Bauer, Andrea Krajewski, Claudius Coenen, Dirk Siegmund, Andreas Braun, Germany

### LIVEJACKET: Wearable **Music Experience Device** with Multiple Speakers

Satoshi Hashizume, Shinii Sakamoto, Kenta Suzuki, Yoichi Ochiai, Japan

HCI International 2018 • 53



### HCIBGO S129

## **HCI in Business and Organizations**

Chair(s): Fiona Fui-Hoon Nah, *United States*.

Room: OCTAVIUS 7

Government and Organiza

달

## Role of Social Media in Public Accounting Firms

Brenda Eschenbrenner, Fiona Fui-Hoon Nah, Zhiwei Lu, *United States* 

## Internet Use and Happiness: A Replication and Extension

Richard H. Hall, United States

## Risk and Information Disclosure in Google Drive Sharing of Tax Data

Craig C. Claybaugh, Langtao Chen, Peter Haried, Dale Zhou, *United* States

### An Assessment of Users' Cyber Security Risk Tolerance in Rewardbased Exchange

Xinhui Zhan, Fiona Fui-Hoon Nah, Maggie X. Cheng, *United States* 

### Deception detection in online automated job interviews

Nathan W. Twyman, Steven J. Pentland, Lee Spitzley, *United States* 

### E-commerce Flow Management in Fulfillment Centers through Data Visualization

Amith Tarigonda, Bruce Hymes, Alexei Nikonovich-Kahn, *United* States LCT S130

### Innovative Collaborative Methodologies and Applications

Chair(s): Jan Stelovsky, Martha E. Crosby, *United States*.

Room: MILANO VIII

Slayers vs Slackers: An Examination of Users' Competitive Differences in Gamified IT Platforms based on Hedonic Motivation System Model

Mohsen M. Jozani, Michele Maasberg, Emmanuel Ayaburi, *United States* 

### Applying Studio-Based Learning Methodology in Computer Science Education to Improve 21st Century Skills

Blanca J. Polo, *United States;* Paula Alexandra Silva, *Portugal;* Martha E. Crosby, *United States* 

"Flip-Flop" Learning by Teaching Methodologies: "Peer Improvement", "Agile Tooltip", Support Technology, and Next Steps

Jan Stelovsky, Branden Ogata, Umida Stelovska, *United States* 

### Evaluation of Flip-Flop Learning Methodology

Michael-Brian Ogawa, *United States* 

## Discovering a Profile for Protect and Defenders: Penetration Testing

Morgan A. Zantua, Viachetslav Popovsky, Barbara Endicott-Popovsky, Fred B. Holt, *United States* 

Applications of
Distributed SocioTechnical Synthetic
Intelligent (SI)
Systems Using Hybrid
"Compensating Controls"
Architectures"

Barbara Endicott-Popovsky, *United States* 

ITAP S131

### Aging and Technology Acceptance - II

Chair(s): Jia Zhou, P.R. China.

Room: OCTAVIUS 9

## Mobile Digital Storytelling in a Brazilian Care Home

Ana Raquel Abrahão, Paula Fernanda Carlos Da Silva, *Brazil;* David M. Frohlich, Theti Chrysanthaki, *United Kingdom;* Aline Gratão, Paula Castro, *Brazil* 

Smart TV for Older Adults: A Comparative Study of the Mega Menu and Tiled Menu Xiwen Ouyang, Jia Zhou, P.R. China

Needs and Attitudes of Friendly Chinese Restaurant among Older Adults: Results from a Pilot Study

Wang-Chin Tsai, Jui-Yang Kao, Cheng-Min Tsai, *Taiwan* 

Assistive Technology and Emotions of Older People - Adopting a Positive and Integrated Design Approach

Ke Chen, P.R. China

A Study on the Behavior of Using Intelligent Television among the Elderly in New Urban Areas

Cuiping Wu, Xiaoping Hu, P.R. China





HCI S132

Myth or reality? The impact of culture on the user experience

Chair(s): Denise Pilar, Brazil.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN I** 

UCD: influenced by an organizational culture and its maturity

Lara da Costa Brito, Maria Manuela Rupp Quaresma, *Brazil* 

What's the Impact of Local Cultures on the User Experience of Software Solutions?

Denise Pilar, Cecilia Henriques, Brazil

Pink Stinks - at Least for Men - How Minimal Gender Cues Affect the Evaluation of Smartphones

Astrid Carolus, Catharina Schmidt, Ricardo Muench, Lena Mayer, Florian Schneider, *Germany* 

### How is User Research Essential in making E-Government Accessible to All?

Emmanuelle Savarit, *United Kingdom* 

S133

### New horizon of HCI studies

Chair(s): Masaaki Kurosu, Japan.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN II** 

User Experience Evaluation by ERM: Experience Recollection Method

Masaaki Kurosu, Ayako Hashizume, Yuuki Ueno, *Japan* 

TrackMaze: A
Comparison of Headtracking, Eye-tracking
and Tilt as Input
Methods for Mobile
Games

Mahdieh Abbaszadegan, Sohrab Yaghoubi, I. Scott MacKenzie, Canada

Evaluating Tap-And-Drag: A Single-Handed Zooming Method

Manoel Farhad, I. Scott MacKenzie, Canada

A New Japanese Input Method for Virtual Reality Applications

Kosuke Komiya, Tatsuo Nakajima,

Character Input by Gesture Performed with Grasping both Ends of Tablet PC

Toshimitsu Tanaka, Takuya Mano, Yuuya Tanaka, Kohei Akita, Yuji Sagawa, *Japan* 

A Mobile Command Input Through Vowel Lip Shape Recognition

Yuto Koguchi, Kazuya Oharada, Yuki Takagi, Yoshiki Sawada, Buntarou Shizuki, Shin Takahashi, Japan HIMI S134

### **Haptics in VR**

Chair(s): Kentaro Kotani, Japan.

Service-Oriented Interaction

Room: MILANO II

Chair(s): Hirohiko Mori, Hiroyuki Miki, *Japan*.

S135

Room: MILANO I

ement of Information

the

Development of an End Effector Capable of Intuitive Grasp Operation for SPIDAR-W

Kanata Nozawa, Ryuki Tsukikawa, Takehiko Yamaguchi, Makoto Sato, Tetsuya Harada, *Japan* 

Construction of
Experimental System
SPIDAR-HS for
Designing VR Guidelines
Based on Physiological
Behavior Measurement

Ryuki Tsukikawa, Ryoto Tomita, Kanata Nozawa, Issei Ohashi, Hiroki Horiuchi, Kentaro Kotani, Daiji Kobayashi, Takehiko Yamaguchi, Makoto Sato, Sakae Yamamoto, Tetsuya Harada, *Japan* 

### Study of Virtual Reality Performance Based on Sense of Agency

Daiji Kobayashi, Yusuke Shinya, *Japan* 

Comparison of
Electromyogram during
Ball Catching Task in
Haptic VR and Real
Environment

Issei Ohashi, Kentaro Kotani, Satoshi Suzuki, Takafumi Asao, Tetsuya Harada, *Japan* 

The Nature of Difference in User Behavior between Real and Virtual Environment: A Preliminary Study

Takehiko Yamaguchi, Hiroki Iwadare, Kazuya Kamijo, Daiji Kobayashi, Tetsuya Harada, Makoto Sato, Sakae Yamamoto, *Japan* 

Evaluation of Discomfort Degree Estimation System with Pupil Variation in Partial 3D Images

Shoya Murakami, Kentaro Kotani, Satoshi Suzuki, Takafumi Asao, *Japan*  Interactive Point System Supporting Point Classification and Spatial Visualization

Boyang Liu, Soh Masuko, Jiro Tanaka, *Japan* 

Realizing Multi-Touch-Like Gestures in 3D Space

Chunmeng Lu, Li Zhou, Jiro Tanaka, *Japan* 

Investigation of Learning Process with TUI and GUI based on COCOM

Natsumi Sei, Makoto Oka, Hirohiko Mori, *Japan* 

Proposal of Interaction using breath on tablet device

Makoto Oka, Hirohiko Mori, *Japan* 

Development of Frame for SPIDAR tablet on Windows and Evaluation of Systempresented Geographical Information

Yuki Tasaka, Kazukiyo Yamada, Yasuna Kubo, Masanobu Saeki, Sakae Yamamoto, Takehiko Yamaguchi, Makoto Sato, Tetsuya Harada, *Japan* 

Risk Reduction in
Texting While Walking
with an Umbrella-typed
Device for Smartphone
Sohichiro Mori, Makoto Oka, Japan

## DAY1 DAY2 DAY3

### UAHCI 119

### Design for All methods, techniques and tools

Chair(s): Margherita Antona, *Greece*.

Room: MILANO III

Human-Computer

<u>-</u>

### Comparison of Feedback Modes for the Visually Impaired: Vibration vs. Audio

Sibu Varghese Jacob, I. Scott MacKenzie, *Canada* 

### Nateq Reading Arabic Text for Visually Impaired People

Omaimah Bamasag, Muna Tayeb, Maha Alsaggaf, Fatimah Shams, Saudi Arabia

## Haptic Information Access using Touchscreen devices: Design guidelines for accurate perception of angular magnitude and line orientation

Hari Prasath Palani, G. Bernard Giudice, Nicholas A. Giudice, *United States* 

## Cognitive Impact Evaluation of Multimodal Interfaces for Blind People: Towards a Systematic Review

Lana Mesquita, *Brazil;* Jaime Sánchez, *Chile;* Rossana M.C. Andrade, *Brazil* 

### S137

### Spatial User Interaction Beyond the Mouse

Chair(s): Armando Barreto, Francisco R. Ortega, *United States*.

Room: SORRENTO

### Towards Multi-Modal Interaction with Interactive Paint

Nicholas Torres, Francisco R. Ortega, Jonathan Bernal, Armando Barreto, Naphtali D. Rishe, *United* States

### 3D Spatial Gaming Interaction to Broad CS Participation

Santiago Bolivar, Francisco R. Ortega, Maia Zock-Obregon, Naphtali D. Rishe, *United States* 

## **Evaluating Devices for Object Rotation in 3D**

Sean DeLong, I. Scott, MacKenzie, Canada

## Real-Time Implementation of Orientation Correction Algorithm for 3D Hand Motion Tracking Interface

Nonnarit O-larnnithipong, Armando Barreto, Neeranut Ratchatanantakit, Sudarat Tangnimitchok, Francisco R. Ortega, *United States* 

### Use of 3D Human-Computer Interaction for Teaching in the Architectural, Engineering and Construction Fields

Shahin Vassigh, Francisco R. Ortega, Armando Barreto, Katherine Tarre, Jose Maldonado, *United States* 

### S138

## Innovative Product Design and Development: Smart Products and Services

Chair(s): Kevin C. Tseng, Tsai-Hsuan Tsai, *Taiwan*.

Room: SALERNO

### The Formulation of Hybrid Reality: Pokémon Go Mania

Chih-yuan Wang, Chen-li Kuo, Taiwan

### Emerging Social Media and Social Networks Analysis Transforms the Tourism Industry: Living Green Smart Tourism Ecosystem

Tsai-Hsuan Tsai, Hsien-Tsung Chang, Yu-Wen Lin, Ming-Chun Yu, Pei-Jung Lien, Wei-Cheng Yan, Wei-Ling Ho, *Taiwan* 

### A personal emotionbased recipe recommendation mobile social platform: Mood Canteen

Tsai-Hsuan Tsai, Hsien-Tsung Chang, Chia-Yu Hsu, Shu-Yu Lin, Wei-Cheng Yan, Yi-Cheng Chen, Taiwan

### A Scoping Study on the Development of an Interactive Upper-limb Rehabilitation System Framework for Patients with Stroke

Kevin C. Tseng, Alice M.K. Wong, Chung-Yu Wu, Tian-Sheuan Chang, Yu-Cheng Pei, Jean-Lon Chen, Taiwan

### Categorization framework for usability issues of smartwatches and pedometers for the older adults

Jayden Khakurel, Antti Knutas, Helinä Melkas, *Finland;* Birgit Penzenstadler, Bo Fu, *United States;* Jari Porras, *Finland* 

### VAMR S139

### Virtual Reality in Psychotherapy and Mental Health

Chair(s): Tom Williams, *United States*.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN III** 

### Reducing Fear or Anxiety by Simulating Breathing Movements as Physical Contact with an Unrelated Person

Shunsuke Yanaka, Motofumi Hattori, Takayuki Kosaka, *Japan* 

### Scenes Design in Virtual Reality for Depression Assessment

Dan Liao, Lin Shu, Yanping Huang, Jiong Yang, Xiangmin Xu, *P.R. China* 

### Design of Virtual Reality Scenes with Variable Levels of Fear Evocation

Dan Liao, Yanping Huang, Zhizhen Tan, Jiong Yang, Xiangmin Xu, P.R. China

### Virtual-Reality Videos to Relieve Depression

Syed Ali Hussain, Taiwoo Park, Irem Yildirim, Zihan Xiang, Farha Abbasi, United States

### A Mixed Reality Based Social Interactions Testbed: A Game Theory Approach

Archi Dasgupta, Nicole Buckingham, Denis Gračanin, Mohamed Handosa, Reza Tasooji, *United States* 

# THURSDAY 16:00 - 18:00

### CCD **S140**

### **Designing New** Life-space **Ecosystem Towards** Sustainability

Chair(s): Yongqi Lou, P.R. China; Jarmo Suominen, Finland.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN IV** 

Transforming a neighborhood into a living laboratory for urban social innovation: A comparative case study of Urban Living Labs Eun Ji Cho, P.R. China

Cities as Sustainable **Service Platforms** - A Framework for **Institutional Service Delivery in the Urban** 

Jarmo Suominen, Finland

**Context** 

### The Transition to a New **University Campus as** an Opportunity for the **Urban Regeneration of** the Former Milan Expo **2015 Areas**

Paola Trapani, Luisa Collina, Barbara Camocini, Laura Daglio, Martina Mazzarello, Italy

### The Co-regulation of Tv-white spaces: The Southern Africa **Development Community** approach

Salomao David, Américo Muchanga, Mozambique; Marco Zennaro, Italy

The Literature Review of **Human Factors Research** in Unmanned Aerial Vehicle in China - What **Chinese Researcher Need** to Do Next?

Xin Zhang, Guozhu Jia, Zhe Chen, P.R. China

#### SCSM S141

Computing and Social Media

Social

### **Data Based Social** Signal Processing

Chair(s): Hung-Hsuan Huang, Japan.

Room: OCTAVIUS 12

### Conversation **Envisioning to Train Inter-Cultural Interactions**

Maryam Sadat Mirzaei, Qiang Zhang, Toyoaki Nishida, Japan

### **Automatically Generating Head Nods with Linguistic** Information

Ryo Ishii, Ryuichiro Higashinaka, Kyosuke Nishida, Taichi Katayama, Nozomi Kobayashi, Junji Tomita,

Pointing estimation for human-robot interaction using hand pose, verbal cues, and confidence heuristics

Andrew Showers, Mei Si, United States

### **Estimating Speaker's Engagement from Non**verbal Features based on an Active Listening Corpus

Lei Zhang, Hung-Hsuan Huang, Kazuhiro Kuwabara, Japan

Multimodal negativeattitude recognition toward automatic conflict-scene detection in negotiation dialog

Shogo Okada, Akihiro Matsuda, Katsumi Nitta, Japan

**Reducing Interactions** in Social Media: A Mathematical Approach Erick López Ornelas, Mexico

S142

AC

### Augmented Cognition through **Immersive User Experiences**

Chair(s): Christian Wagner, Ayoung Suh, Hong Kong.

Room: MILANO IV

**Enhancing Bicycle** Safety through **Immersive Experiences** using Virtual Reality **Technologies** 

Hiroki Tsuboi, Shuma Toyama, Tatsuo Nakajima, Japan

### Visualization of Network **Security Data by Haptic**

Manabu Ishihara, Taiki Kanayama,

**Identifying Affordance Features in Virtual Reality: How Do Virtual Reality Games Reinforce User Experience?** 

Jumin Lee, Jounghae Bang, Hyunju Suh, Korea

Cultivating **Environmental Awareness: Modeling Air Quality Data Via Augmented Reality Miniature Trees** 

Jane Prophet, *United Kingdom*; Yong Ming Kow, Hong Kong; Mark Hurry, Australia

**Immersion versus Embodiment: Embodied Cognition for Immersive Analytics in Mixed Reality Environments** Denis Gračanin, United States

**Enhancing Audience Engagement through Immersive 360-degree Videos: An Experimental** Study

Ayoung Suh, Guan Wang, Wenying Gu, Christian Wagner, Hong Kong

DUXU

**Design Education** & Research for **Intelligence in China** 

Chair(s): Jianjun Liu, P.R. China.

Room: MILANO V

and Usability

Experience,

User

**Applying context** awareness model in interaction design process

Jian Sun, Jianming Yang, P.R. China

The Analysis of Visual **Communication Design** of Commonweal Information through **Interactive Design** Thinking- Public commonweal **Information Design** and Communication in **Urban Traffic Spatial Environment as an** Example

Research on the Influence of **Multidimensional Display** 

Shi Peng, Chao Liu, Wentao Wang,

P.R. China

for Users' Concerns Yingying Miao, Weiying Pan, Bin Jiang, P.R. China

### DUXU S144

Traditional Chinese
Handicraft and Industrial
design in the Internet Age
(Industrial design, Jewelry,
3D printing, ceramics, fiber,
lacquer) - II

Chair(s): Chao Liu, Qianhe Man, P.R. China.

Room: MILANO VI

### A Method of Car Styling Evaluation Based on Eye Tracking

Zhaolin Lu, Shaobing Xu, Bo Cheng, *P.R. China* 

Establishment of Design Strategies and Design Models of Human Computer Interaction Interface Based on User Experience

Chao Gong, Yue Qiu, Bin Zhao, P.R. China

### Design of Smartphone 9-Key Keyboard based on Spelling Rule of Pinvin

Xiaodong Gong, Maoqi Liu, P.R. China

### Internet AI Technology and its Impact on China's High Education

Chao Liu, Chao Zhao, Wentao Wang, *P.R. China* 

### S145

## Usability and user experience evaluation methods and techniques

Chair(s): Martin Maguire, *United Kingdom*.

Room: MILANO VII

## Improving Usability Evaluation by Automating a Standardized Usability Ouestionnaire

Priscilla Gonçalves da Silva e Souza, Edna Dias Canedo, *Brazil* 

## Considering Users' Different Knowledge about Products to Improve a UX Evaluation Method based on Mental Models

Stefano Filippi, Daniela Barattin, *Italy* 

### Usability Evaluation with Heuristics. New Proposal from Integrating Two Trusted Sources

Toni Granollers, Spain

### Towards a Conceptual Framework for the Objective Evaluation of User Experience

Carolina Rico-Olarte, Diego M. López, *Colombia;* Sara Kepplinger, *Germany* 

Subjective Preferences towards Various Conditions of Self-Administered Questionnaires: AHP and Conjoint Analyses

Rafał Michalski, Marta Staniów, Poland

A Comparison of User Testing and Heuristic Evaluation Methods for identifying Website Usability Problems

Martin Maguire, Paul Isherwood, United Kingdom

### DAPI S146

## Pervasive Learning in Super-Aging Societies

Chair(s): Shin'ichi Konomi, Japan.

Room: OCTAVIUS 10

### Towards Supporting Multigenerational Co-Creation and Social Activities: Extending Learning Analytics Platforms and Beyond

**Ambient and** 

Shin'ichi Konomi, Kohei Hatano, Miyuki Inaba, Misato Oi, Tsuyoshi Okamoto, Fumiya Okubo, Atsushi Shimada, Jingyun Wang, Masanori Yamada, Yuki Yamada, *Japan* 

## Effective learning environment design for aging well: A review

Masanori Yamada, Misato Oi, Shin'ichi Konomi, *Japan* 

### Potential of Wearable Technology for Super-Aging Societies

Atsushi Shimada, Japan

### Can Machine Learning Techniques Provide Better Learning Support for Elderly People?

Kohei Hatano, Japan

### Evaluating Learning Style-based Grouping Strategies in Real-world Collaborative Learning Environment

Yuta Taniguchi, *Japan;* Yiduo Gao, *P.R. China;* Kentaro Kojima, Shin'ichi Konomi, *Japan* 

### HCIBGO S147

### Online Trust, Security and Privacy

Chair(s): Gaurav Bansal, *United* 

Room: OCTAVIUS 7

Data Breaches & Trust Rebuilding: Moderating Impact of Signaling of Corporate Social Responsibility

Gaurav Bansal, *United States* 

ء.

달

Trust and the Flow Experience on Facebook: What Motivates Social Network Usage?

Soo Il Shin, Dianne J. Hall, *United States* 

Improving of User Trust in Machine Learning Recommender-Based Business Applications through UI Design: A Case Study

Emily Mai JingWen, Benjamin Yap, Steven Fu, *Singapore* 

### Measuring the Influence of User Experience on Banking Customers' Trust

Andrea Müller, Selina Anke, Sabrina Herrmann, Pia Katz, Christina Leuchtweis, Christina Miclau, Sandra Wörner, Oliver Korn, *Germany*  LCT S148

## Active Learning to Build Competencies in Higher Education

Chair(s): Jorge Martín-Gutiérrez, Carlos Efrén Mora, *Spain*.

Room: MILANO VIII

## Experiences of the SICAP research seeding in the development of soft skills

Karen Lemmel-Vélez, Saúl Emilio Rivero-Mejía, Carlos Alberto Ocampo-Quintero, *Colombia* 

### Improving the Professional Competencies of Architect Students

Juan Alejandro Melián-Melián, Jorge Martín-Gutiérrez, *Spain* 

## Project-Oriented Problem-Based Learning for an Entrepreneurial Vision in Engineering Education

Javier Machado-Toledo, Beatriz Añorbe-Díaz, Antonio González-Marrero, Jorge Martín-Gutiérrez, Carlos Efrén Mora, Spain

### User Skill Assessment using Informative Interfaces for Personalized Robot-Assisted Training

Konstantinos Tsiakas, Maher Abujelala, Akilesh Rajavenkatanarayanan, Fillia Makedon, *United States* 

## Improving Engineering Education using Augmented Reality Environment

Wenbin Guo, United States

### ITAP S149

**Population** 

for the Aged

Human Aspects of IT

### Sustainability and Usability of technologies for ageing-in-place for community dwelling seniors

Chair(s): Hwee Pink Tan, Singapore.

Room: OCTAVIUS 9

### Identifying Elderlies at Risk of Becoming More Depressed with Internet-of-Things

Jiajue Ou, Huiguang Liang, Hwee Xian Tan, *Singapore* 

### Technology-Enabled Medication Adherence for Seniors Living in the Community: Experiences, Lessons, and The Road Ahead

Hwee Xian Tan, Hwee Pink Tan, Huiguang Liang, *Singapore* 

## Unobtrusive detection of frailty in older adults

Nadee Goonawardene, Hwee Pink Tan, Lee Buay Tan, *Singapore* 

### A Framework for Pervasive & Ubiquitous Geriatric Monitoring

Ramesh Balaji, Karan Bhavsar, Brojeshwar Bhowmick, Mithun BS, Kingshuk Chakravarty, Debatri Chatterjee, Avik Ghose, Puneet Gupta, Dibyanshu Jaiswal, Sanjay Kimbahune, Kartik Muralidharan, Arpan Pal, Aniruddha Sinha, Srinivasa Raghavan Venkatachari, India

### Pumpkin Garden: A Mobile Game Platform for Monitoring Parkinson's Disease Symptoms

Siyuan Liu, Chunyan Miao, Singapore; Martin J. McKeown, Canada; Jun Ji, Zhiqi Shen, Cyril Leung, Singapore

## Kinecting Frailty: A Pilot Study on Frailty

Ipek Caliskanelli, Samia Nefti-Meziani, Anthony Hodgson, *United Kingdom* 

### **S15**

## Senior Cloud and Active Aging

Chair(s): Masatomo Kobayashi, *Japan.* 

Room: OCTAVIUS 8

### Evaluating a Smartphone-based Social Participation App for the Elderly

Nina Lee, *Taiwan;* Katie Seaborn, Atsushi Hiyama, Masahiko Inami, Michitaka Hirose, *Japan* 

### Online Learning for Long-Query Reduction in Interactive Search for Experienced Workers

Kaoru Shinkawa, Toshinari Itoko, Masatomo Kobayashi, *Japan* 

## Innovative game concepts for Alzheimer patients

Christian Eichhorn, David A. Plecher, Gudrun Klinker, Martin Lurz, Nadja Leipold, Markus Böhm, Helmut Krcmar, Angela Ott, Dorothee Volkert, *Germany*; Atsushi Hiyama, *Japan* 

## Reflections on the effectiveness of a high density ambient sensor deployment for monitoring Healthy Aging

Susann M. Keohane, Scott N. Gerard, Aliza Heching, Sam S. Adams, Peri Tarr, *United States* 

## Acceptance and practical use of assistive technologies for frail seniors and caregivers: Interview surveys on nursing homes

Akihiko Kamesawa, Reina Yoshizaki, Shiho Hirose, Nana Shinozaki, Ren Komatsu, Satomi Kitamura, Ou Fu, Ningjia Yang, Ayako Ishii, Yuka Sumikawa, Taiyu Okatani, Kazuki Kaneko, Yoshiyuki Nakagawa, Taichi Goto, Takahiro Miura, Taketoshi Mori, Tohru Ifukube, Junichiro Okata, *Japan* 

### AR-PETS: Development of an Augmented Reality Supported Pressing Evaluation Training System

Alexander Plopski, Ryosuke Mori, Takafumi Taketomi, Christian Sandor, Hirokazu Kato, *Japan* 

NOTES
·

Human-Computer Interaction



#### HCI S151

### **Emotion Recognition**

Chair(s): Gilberto Galindo-Aldana, Mexico.

### Room: **NEOPOLITAN I**

### A System for Non-**Intrusive Affective** Assessment in the Circumplex Model from Pupil Diameter and Facial Expression Monitorina

Sudarat Tangnimitchok, Nonnarit O-larnnithipong, Neeranut Ratchatanantakit, Armando Barreto, Francisco R. Ortega, Naphtali D. Rishe, *United States* 

### **Experimental Induction** and Measurement of **Negative Affect Induced** by Interacting with **In-vehicle Information** Systems

Nadja Schoemig, Frederik Naujoks, Thomas Hammer, Markus Tomzig, Bastian Hinterleitner, Stefan Mayer, Germany

### A Flexible, Low Power, Compact, Mobile Sensor for Emotion Monitoring in Human Computer Interaction

Lawrence Lam, Austen Szypula, United States

### **Deep Learning based Video Spatio-Temporal Modeling for Emotion** Recognition

Ruben D. Fonnegra, Gloria M. Diaz, Colombia

### Measurement of JND Thresholds and **Riemannian Geometry in Facial Expression Space**

Runa Sumiya, Japan; Reiner Lenz, Sweden; Jinhui Chao, Japan

### S152

### **Input Techniques** and Devices

Chair(s): Giannis Drossis, Greece.

### Room: **NEOPOLITAN II**

### SliT: Character **Input System Using** Slide-in and Tap for **Smartwatches**

Kohei Akita, Toshimitsu Tanaka, Yuji Sagawa, Japan

### **Entry and Selection Methods for Specifying Dates in Mobile Context**

A. Kürşad Türkcan, Pınar Onay Durdu, Turkey

### Flickey: Flick-Based **OWERTY Software Keyboard for Ultra-small Touch Screen Devices**

Akira Ishii, Hiroyuki Hakoda, Buntarou Shizuki, Japan

### **Ex-Space: Expanded** Space Key by Sliding Thumb on Home Position

Kodai Sekimori, Yusuke Yamasaki, Yuki Takagi, Kazuma Murata, Buntarou Shizuki, Shin Takahashi,

### A Method to Make an Existing System Adaptive

Francesca Gullà, Alessandra Papetti, Roberto Menghi, Michele Germani, Italy

### An Interactive Cat Toy **Interfacing Owner PC Operations**

Rina Sasaki, Yu Suzuki, *Japan* 

### S153

### Mobile user experience

Chair(s): Ardion Beldad, Netherlands.

### Room: **NEOPOLITAN III**

### **Analyzing Impact Factors for Smartphone Sharing Decisions Using Decision Tree**

Tao Xu, Yun Zhou, P.R. China; Alexander Raake, Germany; Xuyun Zhang, New Zealand

### **Application of Logistic Regression Analysis of Smartphone Speech Interaction Usage in** China: A Questionnaire-Based Study of 622 **Adults**

Wen-jun Hou, Xiao-lin Chen, P.R. China

### Investigating Users' **Experiences and Attitudes towards Mobile Apps' Reviews**

Omar Asiri, Carl K. Chang, United

### **Are People Polite** to Smartphones? **How Evaluations of Smartphones Depend on** Who Is Asking

Astrid Carolus, Catharina Schmidt, Florian Schneider, Jule Mayr, Ricardo Muench, Germany

### What Drives the **Perceived Credibility** of Mobile Websites: **Classical or Expressive** Aesthetics?

Kiemute Oyibo, Nigeria; Ifeoma Adaji, Rita Orji, Julita Vassileva, Canada

#### HIMI S154

of Information

the

Interface and

### **Improvement** in Learning and Educational **Environments using** ICT

Chair(s): Takahito Tomoto, Yusuke Kometani, Takako Akakura, Japan.

Room: MILANO I

### **Analysis of Students' Activity in a Virtual Seminar Using a Seminar Management System**

Yusuke Kometani, Masanori Yatagai, Keizo Nagaoka, Japan

### **Proposal for Writing Authentication Method Using Tablet PC and Online Information in** e-Testing

Daisuke Hayashi, Takako Akakura, Japan

### Development of an **Asynchronous E-Learning** System in Which **Students Can Add and Share Comments on an** Image of a Blackboard

Kazashi Fujita, Takako Akakura, Japan

### **Adaptive Interface That Provides Modeling, Coaching and Fading to Improve Revision Skill in Academic Writing**

Harriet Nyanchama Ocharo, Shinobu Hasegawa, Japan

### **Development of a Blended Learning System** for Engineering Students **Studying Intellectual Property Law and Access** Log Analysis of the System

Takako Akakura, Takahito Tomoto, Koichiro Kato, Japan

### **Development of a Mathematical Solution Environment to Understand Symbolic Expressions in Mathematics**

Kai Kurokawa, Takahito Tomoto, Tomoya Horiguchi, Tsukasa Hirashima, Japan

### **Proposal of a Framework** for a Stepwise **Task Sequence in Programming**

Kento Koike, Takahito Tomoto, Tomoya Horiguchi, Tsukasa Hirashima, Japan

#### **EPCE** S155

### **Humans and Autonomy Working** in Teams

Chair(s): Axel Schulte, Germany.

Room: OCTAVIUS 7

**Experimental Evaluation** of a Scalable Mixed-**Initiative Planning Associate for Future Military Helicopter** Missions

Fabian Schmitt, Axel Schulte, Germany

**Design and Evaluation** of a Workload-adaptive **Associate System for Cockpit Crews** 

Yannick Brand, Axel Schulte, Germany

A Heterarchical Urgency-**Based Design Pattern** for Human Automation Interaction

Axel Schulte, Diana Donath, Germany; Douglas S. Lange, Robert S. Gutzwiller, United States

**Displaced Interactions** in Human-Automation **Relationships: Transparency over Time** 

Christopher A. Miller, *United States* 

**Crew Resource Management for Automated Teammates** (CRM-A)

Robert J. Shively, Joel Lachter, Robert Koteskey, Summer L. Brandt, United States

**Using Perceptual and Cognitive Explanations** for Enhanced Human-Agent Team Performance

Mark A. Neerincx, Jasper Van der Waa, Frank Kaptein, Jurriaan Van Diggelen, Netherlands

**Tracking Provenance** in Decision Making **Between the Human and Autonomy** 

Crisrael Lucero, Braulio Coronado, Eric Gustafson, Douglas S. Lange, United States

### **UAHCI** S156

**Human Computer** Interaction in Video **Games for Health:** Design, User **Experience** and **Usability** 

Chair(s): Federica Pallavicini, Italy.

Room: MILANO III

**Virtual Reality for Pain Management** among Children and Adolescents: **Applicability in Clinical Settings and Limitations** 

≘.

Barbara Atzori, Laura Vagnoli, Andrea Messeri, Rosapia Lauro Grotto, Italy

**Effectiveness of Virtual Reality Survival Horror Games for the Emotional Elicitation: Preliminary Insights using Resident Evil 7: Biohazard** 

Federica Pallavicini, Ambra Ferrari, Alessandro Pepe, Giacomo Garcea, Andrea Zanacchi, Fabrizia Mantovani, *Italy* 

**Using Immersive Virtual Reality Serious Games for Vocational** Rehabilitation of **Individuals with Physical Disabilitie** 

Lal "Lila" Bozgeyikli, Evren Bozgeyikli, Andoni Aguirrezabal, Redwan Algasemi, Andrew Raij, Stephen Sundarrao, Rajiv Dubey, United States

**A Collaborative Virtual Game to Support Activity** and Social Engagement for Older Adults

Jing Fan, Linda Beuscher, Paul Newhouse, Lorraine C. Mion, Nilanjan Sarkar, United States

### S157

### **Design for ASD**

Chair(s): Valdecir Becker, Brazil.

Room: SALERNO

A Data-Driven Mobile **Application for Efficient, Engaging, and Accurate** Screening of ASD in **Toddlers** 

Arpan Sarkar, Joshua Wade, Amy Swanson, Amy Weitlauf, Zachary Warren, Nilanjan Sarkar, United States

Research on the **Interactive Design of** Wearable Devices for **Autistic Children** 

Minggang Yang, Xuemei Li, P.R.

**ICT to Support Dental** Care of Children with **Autism: an Exploratory** Study

Mariasole Bondioli, Maria Claudia Buzzi, Marina Buzzi, Susanna Pelagatti, Caterina Senette, Italy

**Design of an Assistive Avatar in Improving Eve Gaze Perception** in Children with ASD during Virtual Interaction

Ashwag Zaini Amat, Amy Swanson, Amy Weitlauf, Zachary Warren, Nilanjan Sarkar, United States

Assisting, not Training, **Autistic Children** to recognize and **Share Each Other's Emotions via Automatic** Face-Tracking in a **Collaborative Play Environment** 

Pinata Winoto, Tiffany Y. Tang, Xiaoyang Qiu, Aonan Guan, P.R.

**Audiovisual Design of Learning Systems for** Children with ASD

Rafael Toscano, Valdecir Becker, Brazil

#### VAMR S158

### **Alternative Controls** for VMAR

Chair(s): Peter A. Smith, United

Room: MILANO II

**Developing and Training Multi-Gestural Prosthetic** Virtual,

Albert Manero, John Sparkman, Matt Dombrowski, Ryan Buyssens, Peter A. Smith, United States

**Design and Assessment** of two Handling **Interaction Techniques** for 3D Virtual Objects using the Myo Armband

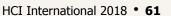
Yadira Garnica Bonome, Abel González Mondéjar, Renato Cherullo de Oliveira, Eduardo De Albuquerque, Alberto Raposo, Brazil

**Physically-Based Bimanual Volumetric Selection for Immersive Visualizations** 

Angela Benavides, Rajiv Khadka, Amy Banic, Elliot Hunt, United States

**Using Body Movements** for Running in Realistic 3D Map

Adhi Yudana Svarajati, Indonesia; Jiro Tanaka, Japan





Risk

Safety, Ergonomics and

\_=

cations

**Modeling and Appl** 

### **CCD** S159

## Design for human city and social innovation

Chair(s): Zhiyong Fu, Huan Wang, P.R. China.

### Room: **NEOPOLITAN IV**

The Research and Cocreation Model for Urban Interaction Design and Practices

Yuyao Zhou, Nan Jiang, P.R. China

Bridge the Physical and Virtual Design for Hutongs - Creative Design supports Hutongs Community Participation Huan Wang, Zhiyong Fu, P.R. China

Driverless Vehicle-Based Urban Slow Transportation Service Platform

Jintian Shi, Xiaohua Sun, P.R. China

### Sociability from the Perspective of Cultural Diversity in Virtual Communities of Practice

Tatiany Xavier De Godoi, Breno Guerra Zancan, Daniela Freitas Guilhermino, Eduardo Filgueiras Damasceno, José Reinaldo Merlin, Thiago Adriano Coleti, André Menolli, Ederson Marcos Sgarbi, Brazil

### SCSM S160

### **Customer eXperience** and Behavior

Chair(s): Cristian Rusu, Chile.

### Room: MILANO VII

### Evaluating Online Travel Agencies' Usability: What Heuristics Should We Use?

Cristian Rusu, Virginica Rusu, Daniela Quiñones, Silvana Roncagliolo, Virginia Zaraza Rusu, *Chile* 

### An Online Travel Agency Comparative Study: Heuristic Evaluators Perception

Cristian Rusu, *Chile;* Federico Botella, *Spain;* Virginica Rusu, Silvana Roncagliolo, Daniela Quiñones, *Chile* 

### Approaches on User eXperience Assessment: User Tests, Communicability and Psychometrics

Virg<sup>i</sup>nia Zaraza Rusu, Daniela Quiñones, Cristian Rusu, Pablo Caceres, Virginica Rusu, Silvana Roncagliolo, *Chile* 

### A Framework to Simplify Usability Analysis of Constraint Solvers

Broderick Crawford, Ricardo Soto, Franklin Johnson, *Chile* 

### Teaching Communication Strategies in Social Media Networks for Computer Science Students

Pamela Hermosilla, Nicole Boye, Silvana Roncagliolo, *Chile* 

### **AC** S161

### Mastering Cyberpower: Cognitive Sciences and The Human Factor in Civilian and Military Cyber Security

Chair(s): Stefan Sütterlin, Ricardo G. Lugo, Benjamin J. Knox, Øyvind Jøsok, Odd Sveinung Hareide, Norway.

Room: MILANO IV

### A Human Perspective on Maritime Autonomy

Tore Relling, Margareta Lützhöft, Runar Ostnes, Hans Petter Hildre, Norway

### Validation of a Maritime Usability Study with Eye Tracking Data

Odd Sveinung Hareide, Runar Ostnes, *Norway* 

## Development and application of The Hybrid Space app for measuring cognitive focus in hybrid contexts

Øyvind Jøsok, Mathias Hedberg, Benjamin J. Knox, Kirsi Helkala, Stefan Sütterlin, Ricardo G. Lugo, Norway

### **DHM** S162

## Human-Computer Interaction and Occupational Safety and Health

Chair(s): Peter Nickel, Germany.

Room: OCTAVIUS 8

Improving Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) in Human-System Interaction (HSI) through Applications in Virtual Environments

Peter Nickel, Andy Lungfiel, Germany

### Similarities and Differences in Posture during Simulated Order Picking in Real Life and Virtual Reality

Daniel Friemert, Florian Saala, Ulrich Hartmann, Rolf Ellegast, *Germany* 

### Monitors vs. Smart Glasses: A Study on Cognitive Workload of Digital Information Systems on Forklift Trucks

Benno Gross, Michael Bretschneider-Hagemes, Andreas Stefan, Jörg Rissler, *Germany* 

Evaluation of an Intelligent Collision Warning System for Forklift Truck Drivers in Industry

Armin Lang, Germany

### Modelling the Process of Controlling an Automated Steering Maneuver

Luis Kalb, Klaus Bengler, Germany

The Role of
Standardization for
Occupational Safety
and Health (OSH) and
the Design of Safe
and Healthy HumanComputer Interaction
(HCI)

Michael Bretschneider-Hagemes, Sebastian Korfmacher, Katharina Von Rymon Lipinski, *Germany* 

62 • HCI International 2018

## Friday, 20 July 08:00 - 10:00

#### DUXU S163

### Fostering UX Thinking and Doing through Interaction **Design Practice - I**

Chair(s): Wei Liu, P.R. China.

### Room: MILANO V

### **Expanding Design** Thinking with Methods from Futures Studies. Reflections on a **Workshop with Chinese User Experience** Students

Ellen De Vos, Belgium; Xin Xin, P.R. China; Marina Emmanouil, Belgium

### **Speech Communication** through the Skin: Design of Learning Protocols and Initial Findings

Jaehong Jung, Yang Jiao, Frederico M. Severgnini, Hong Z. Tan, Charlotte M. Reed, Ali Israr, Frances Lau, Freddy Abnousi, United States

**Evaluating Tangible and Embodied Interactions** for Intercontinental Educators, Researchers, and Designers

Wei Liu, P.R. China

### **Design of Human-Machine Interface System in Inverter Spot** Welding

Yancong Zhu, Wei Zhou, P.R. China

### S164

### **Ergonomics in** design

Chair(s): Marcelo Márcio Soares,

### Room: MILANO VI

### Virtual Reality as a **Tool for Teaching Architecture**

Guilherme Valle Loures Brandão, Wilian Daniel Henriques do Amaral, Caio Augusto Rabite de Almeida, José Alberto Barroso Castañon, Brazil

### **Scanner for Visually Impaired People**

Juan Felipe Almada, Regina De Oliveira Heidrich, Ana Paula Steigleder, Brazil

### My Best Shirt with the **Right Pants: Improving** the Outfits of Visually Impaired people with **QR Codes and NFC tags**

Sílvio José Vieira Gatis Filho, Jefté De Assumpção Macedo, Marília Moraes Saraiva, Jean Elder Araúio Souza, Felipe Borba Breyer, Judith Kelner, Brazil

### Generating an Album with the Best Media **Using Computer Vision**

Tancredo Souza, João Paulo Lima, Veronica Teichrieb, Carla Nascimento, Fabio Q. B. Da Silva, Andre L.M. Santos, Helder Pinho,

### **SAFE CULTURE – THE NEW AVIATION**

Edgard Martins, Isnard Thomas Martins, Brazil; Marcelo Márcio Soares, P.R. China

### **Below the Interface: Evaluation of PLM Software Usability and User Self-Efficacy**

Michael Saenz, United States; Marlen Promann, Estonia; Alaina Creager, Nancy Rasche, United States

#### DAPI S165

### **Smart Homes** and Working **Environments**

Chair(s): Yujia Cao, Czech Republic.

### Room: OCTAVIUS 10

### **Design towards AI**powered workplace of the future

and

Yujia Cao, Jiri Vasek, Matej Dusik, Czech Republic

### **Evaluating User Experience in Smart Home Contexts:** a Methodological **Framework**

Peter Mechant, Anissa All, Lieven De Marez, Belgium

### The Reconfigurable Wall System: Designing a **Responsive Structure Reactive to Socio-Environmental Conditions**

Mostafa Alani, Arash Soleimani, Evan Murray, Anthony Bah, Adam Leicht, Salman Sajwani, United States

### **Home Automation Internet of Things:** Adopted or diffused?

Badar H. Al Lawati, Xiaowen Fang, United States

### **Hybrid Connected Spaces: Mediating user** activities in physical and digital space

Carla Farina, Italy; Sotirios D. Kotsopoulos, Federico Casalegno, United States

#### LCT S166

### **Digital competences** development and testina

Chair(s): Birgy Lorenz, Estonia.

### Room: **SORRENTO**

### Collaborat **Stenmap: Framework for Evaluating Cybersecurity-**Related Skills Based on earning. **Computer Simulations**

Sten Mäses, Liina Randmann, Olaf Maennel, Birgy Lorenz, Estonia

### **Development of Children's Cyber Security Competencies in Estonia**

Birgy Lorenz, Kaido Kikkas, Kairi Osula, Estonia

### **Art and Automation** of Teaching Malware **Reverse Engineering**

Toomas Lepik, Kaie Maennel, Margus Ernits, Olaf Maennel, Estonia

### **Digital Literacy in Higher Education: A Survey** on Students' Self-Assessment

Paula Miranda, *Portugal*; Pedro Isaias, Australia; Sara Pifano, Portugal

### **Digital Natives and Digital Immigrants Revisited: a Case of CALL**

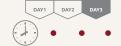
Maria Zenios, Eleni Ioannou, Cyprus

### **Hierarchies of Understanding: Preparing** for A.I.

Scott A. Carpenter, Catherine Liu, United States; Weixun Cao, P.R. China; Allen Yao, United States

# FRIDAY 8:00 - 10:00

continues...



### LCT S167

## Learner-centered technologies

Chair(s): Enric Mor, Spain.

Room: MILANO VIII

### Designing and Validating Learner-Centered Experiences

Angela Payne, John Sadauskas, Quincy Conley, Dan Shapera, *United States* 

### Uniqueness Profile of Mobile Applications for Learning

Yuval Shafriri, Dalit Levy, Israel

### Understanding User Engagement in Digital Education

Isuru Balasooriya, Enric Mor, M. Elena Rodriguez, *Spain* 

### A Framework for Interactive Exploratory Learning Analytics

Mohammad Javad Mahzoon, Mary Lou Maher, Omar Eltayeby, Wenwen Dou, *United States;* Kazjon Grace, *Australia* 

### ITAP S168

### Design Empowerment and Ambient Assisted Living

Chair(s): Ming-Hong Wang, Taiwan.

Room: OCTAVIUS 9

Human Aspects of IT for the Aged

Privacy at Home: an Inquiry into Sensors and Robots for the Stay at Home Elderly

Trenton Schulz, Jo Herstad, Harald Holone, *Norway* 

An Experimental Study on Intelligent Kitchen Appliances' Interface Information Preference Based on Visual Characteristics of the Elderly

Tian-yu Wu, Yi-qian Zhao, Ya-jun Li, P.R. China

### Methods to Design Home Support for Elders

Elena Elias, Marc-Eric Bobillier Chaumon, Michel Vacher, *France* 

### **Design Empowerment for Older Adults**

Yumei Dong, Hua Dong, P.R. China

NOTES	

### Friday, 20 July 10:30 - 12:30



HCI S169

**HCI** and Art

Chair(s): Salah Uddin Ahmed, Norway.

Design Methods, Techniques and Tools

Chair(s): Mikael Wiberg, Sweden.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN I** 

An Essay about the impact of the Digital **Revolution on Higher Education in Art and** Design

Hendrik Wahl, United Arab **Emirates** 

Interaction and **Interactivity:** in the context of digital interactive art installation

Salah Uddin Ahmed, Norway

**InterArt: Learning Human-Computer Interaction Through the** Making of Interactive

Emanuel Felipe Duarte, M. Cecilia C. Baranauskas, Brazil

Bias in Perception of Art Produced by Artificial **Intelligence** 

Joo-Wha Hong, *United States* 

S170

Room: NEOPOLITAN II

What are User Requirements? **Developing an ISO** Standard

Nigel Bevan, United Kingdom; Jim Carter, Canada; Jonathan Earthy, United Kingdom; Thomas Geis, Germany; Susan Harker, United Kingdom

**Towards Cross-Generational System** Design

Maurizio Caon, Switzerland

The Development of Individuals' Competencies as a **Meaningful Process of** the Audiovisual Design Methodology

Daniel Gambaro, Valdecir Becker, Thais Saraiva Ramos, Rafael Toscano, Brazil

Addressing IoT -**Towards Material-**Centered Interaction Design

Mikael Wiberg, Sweden

Approaches to Interface Icon Classification

Teemu Korpilahti, Finland

HIMI S171

The Potential for Virtual Reality in Cognitive Rehabilitation and **Assessment for early** dementia, and MCI

Chair(s): Takehiko Yamaguchi,

Room: MILANO I

A Virtual Kitchen for **Cognitive Rehabilitation** of Alzheimer Patients

Paul Richard, Déborah Foloppe, Philippe Allain, France

A Mobile Augmented **Reality Game to Encourage Hydration in** the Elderly

Sarah Lehman, Jenna Graves, Carlene Mcaleer, Tania Giovannetti, Chiu C. Tan, United States

**Interaction techniques** and pointing task: a preliminary analysis to understand how to characterize the user abilities in virtual environment

Eulalie Verhulst, France; Frédéric Banville, Canada; Paul Richard, Philippe Allain, France

Validation of a Sorting **Task Implemented in the** Virtual Multitasking Task-2 and Effect of Aging

Frédéric Banville, Claudia Lussier, Edith Massicotte, Canada; Eulalie Verhulst, France; Jean-François Couture, Canada; Philippe Allain, Paul Richard, France

**EPCE** S172

**Cognitive Ergonomics** 

neering

Engi

Cognitive workload, situation awareness and metacognition

Chair(s): Jung Hyup Kim, United

Room: OCTAVIUS 7

The Impact of **Metacognitive Monitoring** Feedback on Mental **Workload and Situational Awareness** 

Jung Hyup Kim, *United States* 

**An Integrated After Action Review (IAAR) Approach: Conducting AARs for Scenario-Based Training Across Multiple** and Distinct Skill Areas

Lisa Townsend, Joan Johnston, William Ross, Laura Milham, Dawn Riddle, Henry Phillips, *United States* 

**How Shared Screen Affected Team** Collaboration Task, A **Case Study of Ergonomics Experiment on Team Situation Awareness** 

Xu Wu, Chuanyan Feng, Xiaoru Wanyan, Shuang Liu, Lin Ding, Chongchong Miao, Yuhui Wang, Xueli He. P.R. China

**Cyber Officer Profiles and Performance Factors** 

Ricardo G. Lugo, Stefan Sütterlin, Norway



### VAMR S173

## Virtual reality in design and industrial applications

Chair(s): Holger Graf, Germany.

### Room: SALERNO

and

360 Degree Mixed Reality Environment to Evaluate Interaction Design for Industrial Vehicles including Headup and Head-down Displays

Markus Wallmyr, Daniel Kade, Sweden; Tobias Holstein, Germany

## Assembly Training: Comparing the Effects of Head-Mounted Displays and Face-to-Face Training

Stefan Werrlich, Carolin Lorber, Phuc-Anh Nguyen, *Germany*; Carlos Emilio Franco Yanez, *Mexico*; Gunther Notni, *Germany* 

Augmented Reality Views: Discussing the Utility of Visual Elements by Mediation Means in Industrial AR from a Design Perspective

Jens Keil, Florian Schmitt, Timo Engelke, Holger Graf, Manuel Olbrich, *Germany* 

CAE/VR Integration

— A Qualitative

Assessment of Advanced
Visualization for
Interactive Conceptual
Simulations (ICS) in
Industrial Use
Holger Graf, André Stork, Germany

S174

### Psychological and Health Issues in VR

Chair(s): To be announced.

### Room: MILANO III

Get well soon! Human Factors' Influence on Cybersickness after Redirected Walking Exposure in Virtual Reality

Julian Hildebrandt, Patric Schmitz, André Calero Valdez, Leif Kobbelt, Martina Ziefle, *Germany* 

Virtually Empathetic?: Examining the Effects of Virtual Reality Storytelling on Empathy

EunSeo Bang, Caglar Yildirim, United States

A Novel Way of Estimating a User's Focus of Attention in a Virtual Environment

Xuanchao He, Zhejun Liu, P.R. China

The Impact of Augmented Reality on Art Engagement: Liking, Impression of Learning, and Distraction

Tanja Aitamurto, Jean-Baptiste Boin, Kaiping Chen, Ahmed Cherif, Skanda Shridhar, *United States* 

### **CCD** S175

### Design, User Experience and Usability in New Technology

Chair(s): Hanjing Huang, P.R. China

### Room: **NEOPOLITAN III**

### User Defined Eye Movement-based Interaction for Virtual Reality

Wen-jun Hou, Kai-xiang Chen, Hao Li, Hu Zhou, *P.R. China* 

Status Effects on Attributions for Online Knowledge Sharing Failures: A Comparison between Chinese and Korean Cultures

Nan Qie, Pei-Luen Patrick Rau, Jun Liu, *P.R. China* 

### Influence of Rebound Effect on Energy Saving in Smart Homes

Ko-jung Chen, Ziyang Li, Ta-Ping Lu, Pei-Luen Patrick Rau, Ding-Long Huang, *P.R. China* 

Innovation Design of Rural Tourism Based On Service Design Methods --- A Case Study of Beijing Lingshui Village

Yanfei Zhu, Zhisheng Zhang, Chengqi Xue, Tianyang Zhu, Jie Shen, *P.R. China* 

### **S176**

### Education, Communication and Information Sharing

Chair(s): Xingchen Zhou, P.R. China.

### Room: NEOPOLITAN IV

### Effect of Illumination on Reading Performance and Affect in a Virtual Environment

Xingchen Zhou, Pei-Luen Patrick Rau, *P.R. China* 

Designing Craft Learning Experience for Rural Children: A Case Study on Huayao Cross-Stitch in Southwest China

Duoduo Zhang, Yuanyuan Yang, Tie Ji, Huiling Xie, Yuwei He, *P.R. China* 

Integrated Strategies of Participatory Design and PBL Towards Collaboration Quality

Chenhan Jiang, Yongqi Lou, P.R. China

"Which Country Are You From?": A Cross-Cultural Study on Greeting Interaction Design for Social Robots

Mohammad Shidujaman, Haipeng Mi, *P.R. China* 



CCD S193

### Research, Design and Technology for **Life Tomorrow**

Chair(s): Pei Lee Teh, Malaysia.

Room: MILANO II

### **Facilitating** Gerontechnology **Adoption: Observational Learning with Live Models**

Lu Peng, Hong Kong; Qi Ma, P.R. China; Rita W.L. Yu, Alan H.S. Chan, Hong Kong; Pei Lee Teh, Malaysia; Ka Kit So, Hong Kong

### **HEDI:** an online platform for healthcare engineering design and

Long Liu, Weiyu Zhang, Jinhua Li, Hua Dong, P.R. China

### **Augmenting Food Experience While** Traveling Abroad by **Using Mobile Augmented Reality Application**

Yue (Lilian) Yuan, United States

### **Cross-Cultural Design** for Employability: Mobile **Support for Health Care Professionals**

Nataliya Berbyuk Lindstrom, Sweden

SCSM S177

### **Cultural dimensions** of social media and social computing

Chair(s): Simona Vasilache, Japan.

Room: MILANO VII

Social Computing and Social Media

### **Paths Toward Social Construction of Knowledge: Examining Social Networks in Online Discussion Forums**

David Raúl Gómez Jaimes, United States; Maria del Rosario Hernandez Castaneda, Mexico

### Investigating the Generation- and Gender-**Dependent Differences** in Social Media Use: A **Cross-cultural Study in** Germany, Poland and South Africa

Kaja J. Fietkiewicz, Elmar Lins, Germany; Adheesh Budree, South

**Using Tiny Viral Messages** on Social Networks to **Spread Information About Science and Technology: Elements of** a Theory of Nanovirals Nick V. Flor, United States

### An experience of textual evaluation using the MALTU methodology

Marilia S. Mendes, Elizabeth Furtado, Brazil

S178

### Augmented Cognition for Mindfulness & Workforce **Effectiveness &** Wellness

AC

Cognition

Chair(s): Melissa Walwanis, Rolanda Findlay, United States.

Room: MILANO IV

### **Improving Understanding** of Mindfulness Concepts & Test Methods

Melissa Walwanis, Derek Bryan, United States

### **Optimizing Team** Performance when **Resilience Falters: An Integrated Training Approach**

Debbie Patton, Lisa Townsend, Laura Milham, Joan Johnston, Dawn Riddle, Amanda R. Start, Amy B. Adler, Karen Costello, United States

### **Strengthening Health** and Improving Emotional **Defenses (SHIELD)**

Seth Elkin-Frankston, Arthur Wollocko, James Niehaus, United

### A Multi-Sensor Approach to Linking Behavior to **Job Performance**

Alison M. Perez, Amanda E. Kraft, Raquel Galvan-Garza, Matthew Pava, Amanda Barkan, William D. Casebeer, Matthias D. Ziegler, United States

### **Guided Mindfulness: Optimizing Experiential Learning of Complex Interpersonal Competencies**

Richard L. Griffith, Lisa A. Steelman, Nicholas Moon, United States; Sherif Al-Qallawi, Egypt; Nisha Quraishi, United States

### **Curriculum for Accelerated Learning** through Mindfulness (CALM)

Anna Skinner, Cali M. Fidopiastis, Sebastian Pascarelle, Howard Reichel, United States

DHM S179

### **Human Modeling for High Quality Nursing** and Medical Care

Chair(s): Yasuko Kitajima, Japan.

Room: OCTAVIUS 8

Risk

Ergonom

Applications in Health,

Human Modeling and

Digital

### **Indirect Evaluation** of Nurse's Transfer Skill through the **Measurement of Patient**

Chingszu Lin, Japan; Zhifeng Huang, P.R. China; Masako Kanai Pak, Jukai Maeda, Yasuko Kitajima, Mitsuhiro Nakamura, Noriaki Kuwahara, Taiki Ogata, Jun Ota,

### **Log4Care:Unified Event Logging Service for Personalized Care**

Haruhisa Maeda, Sachio Saiki, Masahide Nakamura, Kiyoshi Yasuda, Japan

### **Developing Face Emotion Tracker for Quantitative Evaluation** of Care Effects

Arashi Sako, Sachio Saiki, Masahide Nakamura, Kiyoshi Yasuda, Japan

### **Generating Personalized** Virtual Agent in Speech Dialogue System for **People with Dementia**

Shota Nakatani, Sachio Saiki, Masahide Nakamura, Kiyoshi Yasuda, Japan

### **Development of Safety Testing Technologies** of Defecation Assist **Devices – Bibliographic Survey and Development** of a Rectum Model Sheet

Keiko Homma, Kiyoshi Fujiwara, Isamu Kajitani, Takuya Ogure, Japan

### **Whole-Body Robotic** Simulator of the Elderly for Evaluating Robotic **Devices for Nursing Care**

Kunihiro Ogata, Yoshio Matsumoto, Isamu Kajitani, Keiko Homma, Yujin Wakita, Japan

Study of Improving a Welfare Workplace by Surveying Good **Standing Companies of Employment of People** with Disabilities

Kanako Konno, Noriaki Kuwahara, Japan

HCI International 2018 • 67



#### DUXU **S180**

**Developments in DUXU: Contributions** for the Context of Technological **Environments** 

Chair(s): Freddy Paz, Peru.

Room: MILANO VI

User

A New Software **Development Model:** Innovation through **Mobile Application with UCD** 

Jorge Espinoza, Pamela Loarte, Carlos Espinoza, Freddy Paz, Juan Arenas, Peru

**Heuristic Evaluation** and Usability Testing as Complementary Methods: A Case Study Braulio Murillo, José Pow Sang, Freddy Paz, Peru

Design of graphical user interfaces to implement new features in an ATM system of a financial bank

Roy Meléndez, Freddy Paz, Peru

A Web System and **Mobile App to improve** the performance of the **Usability Testing based** on Metrics of the ISO/ **IEC 9126 and Emocards** César Olivera Cokan, Freddy Paz,

**Application of Agile Development** Methodology and User-**Centered Design for the Interdisciplinary Project** 

Peru

Zuku

Max Vilcapoma, Freddy Paz, Peru

Quantifying the Usability through a Variant of the Traditional Heuristic **Evaluation Process** 

Freddy Paz, Freddy A. Paz, Manuel Sánchez, Arturo Moquillaza, Luis Collantes, Peru

### S181

Fostering UX Thinking and Doing through Interaction **Design Practice - II** 

Chair(s): Wei Liu, P.R. China.

Room: MILANO V

Reflecting on Industrial **Partnered and Project Based Master Course of** 'UX Foundation'

Xin Xin, Wei Liu, Menghan Wu, P.R.

Research on Conversational User Interface in Financial Scenario

Lei Wang, Song Liu, P.R. China

**Deep Learning Model** and Its Application in Big Data

Yuanming Zhou, Shifeng Zhao, Xuesong Wang, Wei Liu, P.R. China

**From Customer Journey** to Knowledge Journey: Mapping the Knowledge Journey in Co-Design on **Public Realm** 

Di Shi, Rong Deng, Xin Xin, Yumei Dong, P.R. China

Aesthetic Experimental Study on Information Visualization Design under the Background of **Big Data** 

Tian Lei, Nan Ni, Qiumeng Zhu, Sijia Zhang, P.R. China

#### **DAPI** S182

### Challenges for Large-**Scale Deployment** of Smart IoT technologies

Chair(s): Guochao (Alex) Peng, P.R.

Room: OCTAVIUS 10

Socio-Technical Challenges of Smart Fleet **Equipment Management Systems in the Maritime Industry** 

Jingyi Jiang, Guochao (Alex) Peng, Fei Xing, P.R. China

**A Comparative Testing** on Performance of **Blockchain and Relational Database: Foundation** for Applying Smart **Technology into Current Business Systems** 

Si Chen, Jinyu Zhang, Rui Shi, Jiaqi Yan, Qing Ke, P.R. China

Challenges for deploying **IoT** wearable medical devices among the ageing population

Fei Xing, Guochao (Alex) Peng, Tian Liang, Jingyi Jiang, P.R. China

A Look at Feet: **Recognizing Tailgating** via Capacitive Sensing

Dirk Siegmund, Sudeep Dev, Biying Fu, Doreen Scheller, Andreas Braun,

A Multi Level Localization System for Intelligent **User Interfaces** 

Mario Heinz, Sebastian Büttner, Martin Wegerich, Frank Marek, Carsten Röcker, Germany

#### **HCIBGO** S183

### Cyber-facilitated Influence

Chair(s): Margeret Hall, United

Room: **SORRENTO** 

Gove

\_=

달

**Identifying The Responsible Group** for Extreme Acts of **Violence Through Pattern** Recognition

Mahdi Hashemi, Margeret Hall, United States

**Automated Leadership: Influence from Embodied Agents** 

Doug C. Derrick, Joel S. Elson, United States

**Comparing Interface Influence on Users with** Varying Expertise

Joel S. Elson, Gina S. Ligon, Doug C. Derrick, United States

**Digital Participation** Roles of the Global Jihad: Social Media's Role in Bringing Together **Vulnerable Individuals** and VEO Content

Gina S. Ligon, Margeret Hall, Clara Braun, United States

**Visualizing and Analyzing Street Crimes in Kobe City Using Micro-Level Demographic Data** 

Takuhiro Kagawa, Sachio Saiki, Masahide Nakamura, Japan

**Inferring Consumers' Motivations for Writing** Reviews

Dongning Yan, Lin Zhang, Heshan Liu, P.R. China

68 • HCI International 2018



### LCT S184

## Designing collaborative learning experiences in formal and informal settings

Chair(s): Patrícia B. Scherer Bassani,

Room: MILANO VIII

### Collaborative Learning with Virtual Entities

Liane M.R. Tarouco, Clovis Silveira, Aliane L. Krassmann, *Brazil* 

### Designing a Collaborative Learning Hub for Virtual Mobility Skills - Insights from the European Project Open Virtual Mobility

Ilona Buchem, Johannes Konert, Germany; Chiara Carlino, Italy; Gerard Casanova, France; Kamakshi Rajagopal, Olga Firssova, Netherlands; Diana Andone, Romania

### Mapping Teaching Authorship and Learning Practices in Higher Education Settings: First Step in Creating a Knowledge Base Through Sharing

Cláudio Felipe Kolling da Rocha, Cristina Ennes da Silva, Guilherme Thiesen Schneider, Inajara Vargas Ramos, Luis Henrique Rauber, Marshal Becon Lauzer, Patrícia B. Scherer Bassani, *Brazil* 

### Gamification with Lego in Higher Education: Experience in the Course of Logistic Distribution

Rafael Vescovi Bassani, Brazil

### Designing for Authorship: Students as Content Creators Using Mobile Devices in Educational Settings

Patrícia B. Scherer Bassani, Débora Nice Ferrari Barbosa, *Brazil* 

### ITAP S185

### **Smart Eldercare in China**

Chair(s): Ning An, Jiaoyun Yang, *P.R. China.* 

Room: OCTAVIUS 9

### Detecting Parkinson's Disease Using Gait Analysis with Particle Swarm Optimization

Xu Chen, Xiaohui Yao, Chen Tang, Yining Sun, Xun Wang, Xi Wu, *P.R. China* 

### The Effect of Hypertension Health Management (HHM) using IT for the Elderly: A Case Study in an Underdeveloped Area of China

Zhikai Zhu, Jinlei Li, Yunhua Jie, Yuanli Liu, *P.R. China* 

### A Knowledge Graph for Eldercare: Constructing a Domain Entity Graph with Guidelines

You Duan, Pin Ji, Liuqi Jin, Anning Zou, Jiaoyun Yang, Hong Xie, Ning An, *P.R. China* 

### Usability Assessment of a Web-based Self-Directed Learning (SDL) System for Chinese Dementia Caregivers

Lingling Zhang, Jie Yang Shair, *United States;* Yong Wang, Rongcan Li, *P.R. China;* Hongtu Chen, *United States* 

### Monitoring Thermal Comfort with IoT Technologies: A Pilot Study in Chinese Eldercare Centers

Md Tanbir Hassan, *Bangladesh;* Jingyu Yu, Wenji Zhu, Fei Liu, Jinjun Liu, Ning An, *P.R. China* 

### Building an Ontology for Eldercare Service in China with a Hierarchical Clustering Method

Ning An, Yue Yin, Huisheng Shi, Peng Han, Shi Cheng, Lian Li, *P.R. China* 

	/IES	
_		
_		
_		
_		
_		
_		
_		
_		
_		
_		
II _		
-		
-		
_		
_		
_		



HCI **S186** 

### **Motion-based** interaction

Chair(s): Zhi Zheng, United States.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN I** 

Computer

### **Non-Invasive Gaze Direction Estimation** from Head Orientation for Human-Machine Interaction

Zhi Zheng, Yuguang Wang, Jaclyn Barnes, Xingliang Li, Chung Hyuk Park, Myounghoon Jeon, United States

### Daily activity recognition based on acceleration of both wrists

Junyan Li, Takeshi Umezawa, Noritaka Osawa, Japan

### **Intuitive 3D Model Prototyping with Leap Motion and Microsoft Hololens**

Poonsiri Jailungka, Siam Charoenseang, Thailand

### **Development of Holographic Environment** for Multi-User Virtual Robot Training System

Chaowwalit Thammatinno, Siam Charoenseang, Thailand

### **Using Convolutional Neural Networks for Assembly Activity Recognition in Robot Assisted Manual** Production

Henning Petruck, Alexander Mertens, Germany

HIMI **S187** 

### Information in Complex **Environments**

Chair(s): George Margetis, Greece.

Room: MILANO I

the

### Framework to Develop **Artificial Intelligent Autonomous Operating System for Nuclear Power Plants**

Jae Min Kim, Seung Jun Lee, Korea

### **bRIGHT** – Workstations of the Future and **Leveraging Contextual Models**

Rukman Senanayake, Grit Denker, Patrick Lincoln, *United States* 

**Embodiment Support Systems: Extending** the DEAR Causal **Inference Framework** through Application to Naturalistic **Environments and** Inclusion within a **Decision Support System** 

Ryan A. Kirk, Dave A. Kirk, United States

### The "Watch" Support **System for Ship Navigation**

Masaki Kondo, Ruri Shoji, Koichi Miyake, Japan; Ting Zhang, P.R. China: Tadasuke Furuya, Kohta Ohshima, Masaaki Inaishi, Masaki Nakagawa, Japan

### **Monitor System for Remotely Small Vessel Navigating**

Masaki Kondo, Ruri Shoji, Koichi Miyake, Tadasuke Furuya, Kohta Ohshima, Etsuro Shimizu, Masaaki Inaishi, Masaki Nakagawa, *Japan* 

### **Segmented Time-Series Plot: A New Design Technique for Visualization of Industrial** Data

Tian Lei, Nan Ni, Ken Chen, Xin He, P.R. China

**EPCE** S188

### Cognition and Interaction

Chair(s): Akihiro Maehigashi, Japan.

Room: MILANO VI

A pilot Study on Gazebased Control of a Virtual Camera using 360°-Video

Jutta Hild, Edmund Klaus, Jan-Hendrik Hammer, Manuel Martin, Michael Voit, Elisabeth Peinsipp-Byma, Jürgen Beyerer, Germany

**Micro and Macro** predictions: Using **SGOMS** to predict phone app game playing and **Emergency Operations Centre responses** 

Robert West, Lawrence Ward, Kate Dudzik, Nathan Nagy, Fraydon Karimi, Canada

### **Natural Interaction** in Video Image **Investigation and its Evaluation**

Yan Zheng, Guozhen Zhao, P.R.

### **Investigation of Factors** Affecting the Usability **Evaluation of an Adaptive Cruise Control System**

Akihiro Maehigashi, Kazuhisa Miwa, Hirofumi Aoki, Tatsuya Suzuki, Japan

### **Efficiency and User Experience of Gaze** Interaction in an **Automotive Environment**

Benedikt Lux, Daniel Schmidl, Maximilian Eibl, Bastian Hinterleitner, Patrica Böhm, Daniel Isemann, Germany

### An Experiment Study on the Cognitive Schema of **Trajectory in Dynamic** Visualization

Xiaozhou Zhou, Chengqi Xue, Congzhe Chen, Haiyan Wang, P.R. **UAHCI** S189

### **Cutting Edge in** Biosignals for **Automatic Control Systems, Virtual** Reality and the Education

Chair(s): Hiroki Takada, Japan.

Room: MILANO III

in Human

**Development of Thought** using a Humanoid Robot in an Elementary School Classroom

Reika Omokawa, Shu Matsuura, Japan

**Power Assist Control** based on Learning **Database of Joint Angle** of Powered Exoskeleton suitable for Wearer's **Posture** 

Katsuya Sahashi, Shota Murai, Yasutake Takahashi, Japan

**Analysis of Human Motion and Cognition Ability with Virtual Reality System - Basic Mechanism of Human** Response -

Kouki Nagamune, Keisuke Takata, Japan

**Effect of Controlled Consciousness on** Sense of Presence and **Visually Induced Motion Sickness while Viewing** Stereoscopic Movies

Akihiro Sugiura, Kunihiko Tanaka, Kazuki Ohta, Kazuki Kitamura, Saki Morisaki, Hiroki Takada, Japan

### **Analysis of Electrogastrograms** during Exercise Loads

Fumiya Kinoshita, Kosuke Fujita, Kazuya Miyanaga, Hideaki Touyama, Masumi Takada, Hiroki Takada, Japan

**Analysis of the body** sway while/after viewing visual target movement synchronized with background motion

Nao Amano, Hiroki Takada, Yusuke Jono, Toru Tanimura, Fumiya Kinoshita, Masaru Miyao, Masumi Takada, Japan

70 • HCI International 2018

### UAHCI S190

### Virtual Reality in Universal Access

Chair(s): Amy Swanson, *United* States

Room: SORRENTO

## Virtual Reality Interaction Techniques for Individuals with Autism Spectrum Disorder

Evren Bozgeyikli, Lal "Lila" Bozgeyikli, Redwan Alqasemi, Andrew Raij, Srinivas Katkoori, Rajiv Dubey, *United States* 

### Exploring Virtual Reality to Enable Deaf or Hard of Hearing Accessibility in Live Theaters: a Case Study

Mauro Teófilo, Álvaro Lourenço, Juliana Postal, Vicente F. Lucena Jr., *Brazil* 

### The Utility of the Virtual Reality in Autistic Disorder Treatment

Sicong Liu, Yan Xi, Hui Wang, P.R. China

### Accessibility Guidelines for Virtual Environments

Breno Guerra Zancan, Guilherme Corredato Guerino, Tatiany Xavier De Godoi, Daniela Freitas Guilhermino, José Reinaldo Merlin, Ederson Marcos Sgarbi, Carlos Eduardo Ribeiro, *Brazil* 

### S191

## Universal Access to learning and education

Chair(s): Evelyn Eika, Norway.

Room: SALERNO

### Evaluation of an English Word Look-Up Tool for Web-Browsing with Sign Language Video for Deaf Readers

Dhananjai Hariharan, Sedeeq Alkhazraji, Matt Huenerfauth, *United States* 

### Keyboard and Screen Reader Accessibility in Complex Interactive Science Simulations: Design Challenges and Elegant Solutions

Emily B. Moore, Taliesin L. Smith, Jesse Greenberg, *United States* 

### Evaluating the Accessibility of Scratch for Children with Cognitive Impairments

Misbahu S. Zubair, David Brown, Thomas Hughes-Roberts, Matthew Bates, *United Kingdom* 

### Teaching Concepts with Wearable Technology: Learning Internal Body Organs

Ersin Kara, Mustafa Güleç, Kursat Cagiltay, *Turkey* 

### Information Design on the Adaptation of Evaluation Processes' Images to People with Visual Impairment

Fernanda Domingues, Emilia Christie Picelli Sanches, Claudia Mara Scudelari De Macedo, *Brazil* 

An AAC System Designed for Improving Behaviors and Attitudes in Communication Between Children with CCN and Their Peers

Tetsuya Hirotomi, Japan

### VAMR S192

## Interaction in Virtual Reality

Chair(s): Tony Morelli, United States.

Room: MILANO II

### Dynamic Keypad – Digit Shuffling for Secure PIN Entry in a Virtual World

Andrew Holland, Tony Morelli, United States

## Helmet-mounted Displays to Support Off-Axis Pilot Spatial Orientation

Stephanie Kane, Ryan M. Kilgore, *United States* 

### VRowser: A Virtual Reality Parallel Web Browser

Shuma Toyama, Mohammed Al Sada, Tatsuo Nakajima, *Japan* 

### Interaction in Virtual Environments - How to control the environment by using VR-Glasses in the most immersive way

Barbara Streppel, Dorothea Pantförder, Birgit Vogel-Heuser, *Germany* 

### **CCD** S194

### Cross-Cultural Perspectives and Practices on Service Design

Chair(s): Cheng-Hung Lo, P.R. China.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN IV** 

## Chinese Sociocultural perspectives and Creativity: Design Practices in the Public Transport sector

Sara E. Sterling, Bingjian Liu, P.R. China

Modern Service Design Thinking on Traditional Culture-Based Services: A Case Study of the Service Businesses in Suzhou Old Town Areas

Xin Shen, Cheng-Hung Lo, P.R. China

## Experiences-based design for overcoming language barriers in healthcare service: a case study

Ding-Hau Huang, Chun Ming Yang, Taiwan; Gia Hue On, Viet Nam

### Beijing Opera Cultural Heritage: A Service Design Perspective Lu Wang, P.R. China

ng, P.K. Cnina

Social

## Friday, 20 July 13:30 - 15:30



SCSM S195

Exploring the Impacts of Social Media and Virtual Worlds: Education, Training and Online Interaction

Chair(s): James Braman, Giovanni Vincenti, Yuanqiong (Kathy) Wang, United States.

Room: MILANO VII

Designing Training Mechanism for the Elderly to Use Social Media Mobile Apps — A Research Proposal

Abdulrahman Hafez, Yuanqiong (Kathy) Wang, *United States* 

Towards the Design of a Forensic Tool for Mobile Data Visualization

Karen Kemp, Subrata Acharya, United States

Designing SADD: A Social Media Agent for the Detection of the Deceased

James Braman, Alfreda Dudley, Giovanni Vincenti, *United States* 

Speed dating and selfimage: Revisiting old data with new eyes

Eleonora Peruffo, Sophia Bobko, Brian Looney, Bernadette Murphy, Ireland; Margeret Hall, Quinn Nelson, United States; Simon Caton, Ireland

Social Media Policies in UK Higher Education Institutions – an Overview

Rebecca Lees, United Kingdom

S196

**Social Media Users** 

Chair(s): Joon Suk Lee, *United States*.

Room: OCTAVIUS 7

Co-Designing for Colistening: Conceptualizing Young People's Social and Music-Listening Practices

Michael Stewart, Javier Tibau, Deborah Tatar, Steve Harrison, *United States* 

Application of Social Network Analytics to Assessing Different Care Coordination Metrics

Ahmed F. Abdelzaher, Preetam Ghosh, *United States;* Ahmad Al Musawi, *Iraq;* Ju Wang, *United States* 

Because it's Good for my Feeling of Self-Worth: Testing the Expanded Theory of Planned Behavior to Predict Greek Users' Intention to Review Mobile Apps

Charalampos Voutsas, Ardion Beldad, Mark Tempelman, Netherlands

Posting Content, Collecting Points, Staying Anonymous - An Evaluation of Jodel

Philipp Nowak, Karoline Jüttner, Katsiaryna S. Baran, *Germany* 

MiGua! App for user awareness prior to adopting dogs in urban areas

Gerardo Real Flores, Rocio Abascal-Mena, *Mexico*  S197

AC

Cogni

Augmented Reality Applications for Evolving Casualty Care

Chair(s): Robert Hubal, *United States*.

Room: MILANO IV

Augmenting Clinical Performance in Combat Casualty Care: Telemedicine to Automation

Jeremy C. Pamplin, Ronald Yeaw, Gary R. Gilbert, Konrad L. Davis, Elizabeth Mann-Salinas, Jose Salinas, Daniel Kral, Loretta Schlachta-Fairchild, *United States* 

The Wide Area Virtual Environment: A New Paradigm for Medical Team Training

Alan Liu, Eric Acosta, Jamie Cope, Valerie Henry, Fernando Reyes, Joseph Bradascio, Wesley Meek, *United States* 

Augmented Reality for Tactical Combat Casualty Care Training

Glenn Taylor, Anthony Deschamps, Alyssa Tanaka, Denise Nicholson, Gerd Bruder, Gregory Welch, Francisco Guido-Sanz, *United States* 

Augmented Reality and Telestrated Surgical Support for Point of Injury Combat Casualty Care: A Feasibility Study

Geoffrey T. Miller, Tyler Harris, Y. Sammy Choi, Stephen M. DeLellis, Kenneth Nelson, J. Harvey Magee, *United States*  **DHM** S198

Anthropometry and Motion Analysis

Chair(s): Damien Chablat, France.

Room: OCTAVIUS 8

Using 3D Scan to Determine Human Body Segment Mass in OpenSim Model

Jing Chang, Damien Chablat, Fouad Bennis, *France*; Liang Ma, *P.R. China* 

Research on Motor Function of the Elderly in Guangzhou Based on Anthropometry

ications in Hea

Fenghong Wang, Zhenwen Zeng, Lin Lin, *P.R. China* 

A quaternion-based method to IMU-to-Body alignment for gait analysis

Fabián Narváez, Fernando Árbito, Ricardo Xavier Proaño, *Ecuador* 

A Study on the Differences of Male Youth Physical Characteristics between South China and Northwest China Jiahui Xu, Xiaoping Hu, P.R. China

72 • HCI International 2018



**Technologies** 

Collaboration

earning.

#### DUXU S199

#### Design Frameworks, Methods and Tools - I

Chair(s): Manuel Oliveira, Norway.

Room: MILANO V

#### A Canvas Method to Foster Interdisciplinary Discussions on Digital Assistance Systems

Holger Fischer, Björn Senft, Florian Rittmeier, Stefan Sauer, *Germany* 

# Human-Computer Interaction to Human-Computer-Context Interaction: Towards a Conceptual Framework for Conducting User Studies for Shifting Interfaces

Stephanie Van Hove, Jolien De Letter, Olivia De Ruyck, Peter Conradie, Anissa All, Jelle Saldien, Lieven De Marez, *Belgium* 

#### Conceptual Framework for Affective and Cognitive Product Design

Sol Hee Yoon, Young Woo Kim, Yong Gu Ji, *Korea* 

#### Design theory and methodology in HCI: Applying CPM/PDD to UCD

Jan Conrad, Christian Koehler, Dieter Wallach, Tobias Luedeke, *Germany*  DAPI S200

#### Various Applications in Cyber-Physical Social Systems

Chair(s): Atsushi Shimada, Japan.

Room: OCTAVIUS 10

## Design and Evaluation of Seamless Learning Analytics

Kousuke Mouri, Noriko Uosaki, Atsushi Shimada, *Japan* 

## Simulation of energy management by controlling crowd behavior

Maiya Hori, Keita Nakayama, Atsushi Shimada, Rin-ichiro Taniguchi, *Japan* 

#### Sensing, Perception and Decision for deep learning based Autonomous Driving

Takayoshi Yamashita, *Japan* 

#### Visualization of Real World Activity on Group Work

Daisuke Deguchi, Kazuaki Kondo, Atsushi Shimada, *Japan* 

#### Designing a Mobile Behavior Sampling Tool for Spatial Analytics

Shin'ichi Konomi, Tomoyo Sasao, Japan

#### Visualization of Farm Field Information Based on Farm Worker Activity Sensing

Daisaku Arita, Yoshiki Hashimoto, Atsushi Shimada, Hideaki Uchiyama, Rin-ichiro Taniguchi, *Japan*  HCIBGO S201

#### **Neuro Business/IS**

Chair(s): Roozmehr Safi, Fiona Fui-Hoon Nah, *United States*.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN II** 

# Product Web Page Design: A Psychophysiological Investigation of the Influence of Product Similarity, Visual Proximity on Attention and Performance

HCI in Business,

Carolane Juanéda, Sylvain Senecal, Pierre-Majorique Léger, *Canada* 

#### In AI We Trust: Characteristics Influencing Assortment Planners' Perceptions of AI based Recommendation Agents

Emilie Bigras, Marc-Antoine Jutras, Sylvain Senecal, Pierre-Majorique Léger, Chrystel Black, Nicolas Robitaille, Karine Grande, Christian Hudon, *Canada* 

#### Testing the Convergent Validity of Continuous Self-Perceived Measurement Systems: An Exploratory Study

Sebastien Lourties, Pierre-Majorique Léger, Sylvain Senecal, Marc Fredette, Shang-Lin Chen, *Canada* 

#### Biometrics & Business Information Visualization: Research Review, Agenda & Opportunities

Dinko Bačić, United States

#### Keep Calm and Read the Instructions: Factors for Successful User Equipment Setup

Benjamin Maunier, Juliana Alvarez, Pierre-Majorique Léger, Sylvain Senecal, Elise Labonté-LeMoyne, Shang-Lin Chen, Sylvie Lachize, Julie Gagné, *Canada* 

#### A Study of App User Behaviours: Transitions from Freemium to Premium

Christopher Mulligan, Carlito Vera Cruz, Donagh Healy, David Murphy, Ireland; Margeret Hall, Quinn Nelson, United States; Simon Caton, Ireland LCT S202

#### **Novel Learning Technologies**

Chair(s): Michael Leitner, Austria.

Room: MILANO VIII

#### An Online Environment to Compare Students' and Expert Solutions to Illstructured Problems

Vishrant K. Gupta, Philippe J. Giabbanelli, Andrew A. Tawfik, *United States* 

## Reading Multiple Documents on Tablet: Effects of Applications and Strategic Guidance on Performance and Acceptance

Jordan Lombard, Franck Amadieu, France; Ivar Bråten, Norway; Cécile Van De Leemput, Belgium

## The NEON Evaluation Framework for Educational Technologies

Michael Leitner, Philipp Hann, Michael D. Kickmeier-Rust, *Austria* 

#### The Design of Music Ear Training System in Building Mental Model with Image Stimulus Fading Strategy

Yu-Ting Hwang, Chi-Nung Chu, *Taiwan* 

#### Training Evaluation in a Learning Organization and Online Training Through the E-booklet Contribution of Game Theory and Shapley Value

Karim Elia Fraoua, Bourret Bourret, France

# .5:30

## Friday, 20 July 13:30 - 15:30



#### ITAP S203

Intergenerational Communication and Collaboration: Advancing Knowledge about Smart Ageing

Chair(s): Yuxiang Zhao, P.R. China

Room: OCTAVIUS 9

for the Aged Population

Impact of Online Social Media Communication and Offline Geographical Distance on Elder Users' Intergenerational Isolation: From Technology Affordance Perspective

Xiaolun Wang, Jie Gu, Anan Hu, Hong Ling, *P.R. China* 

A Qualitative Investigation on Chinese Middle-aged People's ICT Adoption and Use

Shijie Song, Jianjun Sun, Bin Geng, Yuxiang Zhao, *P.R. China* 

Gamified Design for the Intergenerational Learning: A Preliminary Experiment on the Use of Smartphones by the Elderly

Weihan Xu, Xiao Liu, P.R. China

The Comparative Study of Emotional Interaction Design of Empty Nesters in Urban and Rural Areas in China

Xinghui Xu, Xiaoping Hu, P.R. China

Study on the current situation of urban empty nest elderly of community home care and innovation strategy Ruiqi Li, Ya-jun Li, Xingxing Gao, **NOTES** 

P.R. China

HCI S204

## Models, ontologies, visual languages and reasoning in HCI

Chair(s): Fan Zhang, P.R. China.

Room: NEOPOLITAN I

#### Tool-mediated HCI Modeling Instruction in a Campus-based Software Quality Course

Christos Katsanos, Michail Xenos, Nikolaos Tselios, *Greece* 

#### Defining a Model for Development of Tactile Interfaces on Smartphones

Fan Zhang, Shaowei Chu, Naye Ji, Ruifang Pan, *P.R. China* 

### CoRgI: Cognitive Reasoning Interface

Vinicius Segura, Juliana Jansen Ferreira, Ana Fucs, Marcio Ferreira Moreno, Rogério De Paula, Renato Cerqueira, *Brazil* 

#### Implementing Node-Link Interface into a Block-Based Visual Programming Language

Ryo Suzuki, Takuto Takahashi, Kenta Masuda, Ikuro Choh, *Japan*  UAHCI S205

#### Quo Vadis "Interaction Design and Children, Older and Disabled Users"

Chair(s): Francisco V. Cipolla Ficarra, *Spain.* 

Room: MILANO II

Access in Human

Universal

#### Quo Vadis "Interaction Design and Children, Older and Disabled" in America and Europe?

Francisco V. Cipolla Ficarra, Maria V. Ficarra, *Spain*; Eulogia Mendoza, *Argentina*; Miguel Cipolla Ficarra, *Spain* 

#### Focus on New Technologies, Editorial and Business Publishing for International User

Francisco V. Cipolla Ficarra, *Spain;* Alejandra Quiroga, *Argentina;* Maria V. Ficarra, *Spain* 

## Acquisition, Representation and Retrieval of 3D Dynamic Objects

Andreas Kratky, United States

VAMR S206

## Visualization and Narration in VR

Chair(s): Brandon Mechtley, *United States.* 

Room: SALERNO

#### Immercity: a Curation Content Application in Virtual and Augmented Reality

Jean-Daniel Taupiac, Nancy Rodriguez, Olivier Strauss, *France* 

#### Visualizing Software Architectures in Virtual Reality with an Island Metaphor

Andreas Schreiber, Martin Misiak, Germany

#### Surface Prediction for Spatial Augmented Reality

Adam Gomes, Keegan Fernandes, David Wang, *Canada* 

#### Enactive Steering of an Experiential Model of the Atmosphere

Brandon Mechtley, Christopher Roberts, Julian Stein, Benjamin Nandin, Xin Wei Sha, *United States* 

## Cinematic Narration in VR - Rethinking Film Conventions for 360 Degrees

Michael Gödde, Frank Gabler, Dirk Siegmund, Andreas Braun, *Germany*  CCD S207

## Virtual Reality and Game Design

continues...

Chair(s): Bingcheng Wang, P.R. China.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN III** 

#### An Exploratory Study on Design and Implement an Emotional Karaoke Robot (EKR)

Yi-Lun Zhèng, *Táiwan;* Pei-Luen Patrick Rau, *P.R. China;* Hsiu-Ping Yueh, Pin-Hsuan Chen, *Taiwan;* Ding-Long Huang, *P.R. China* 

## Can Virtual Reality Help Children Learn Mathematics Better? The Application of VR Headset in Children's Discipline Education

Xin Lei, Andong Zhang, Bingcheng Wang, Pei-Luen Patrick Rau, *P.R. China* 

#### What makes for successful game storytelling? A model for evaluating gameadaptability of stories in China

Yun Gong, Bingcheng Wang, Pei-Luen Patrick Rau, Ding-Long Huang, P.R. China

FRIDAY

CCD **S208** 

#### **Intelligence service** and interaction experience design in different cultures

Chair(s): Hao Tan, Qingshu Zeng, P.R. China.

Room: **NEOPOLITAN IV** 

#### **Responsive Web Design** for Chinese Head and **Facial Database**

Haining Wang, Yang Yu, Wanrong Chen, Wenxiu Yang, P.R. China; Roger Ball, United States

#### **Story Board Tools and Methods for User-Knowledge-Based Automotive Human-Machine Interface** Design

Qingshu Zeng, Mingxiang Shi, P.R. China

#### **Study on the Application** of Peak-End Rule in the **Design of App Blank Pages**

Cangun He, Zhangyu Ji, P.R. China

#### Research on The **Usability of Biycle-Sharing Application** Interface

Miao Huang, Taiwan

SCSM **S209** 

Social Media

Computing and

Social

#### **Data Science for** Human Behavior in Marketing

Chair(s): Kohei Otake, Takashi Namatame, Japan.

Room: MILANO VII

#### **Proposal of Learning Support SNS Utilizing** Gamification

Syun Usami, Kohei Otake, Takashi Namatame, Japan

#### **Evaluation of Network Structure Using Similarity** of Posts on Twitter

Yusuke Sato, Kohei Otake, Takashi Namatame, Japan

#### **Evaluation of Store Layout Using Eye** Tracking Data in Fashion **Brand Store**

Naoya Saijo, Taiki Tosu, Kei Morimura, Kohei Otake, Takashi Namatame, Japan

#### **Consumer Behavior** of Foreign Residents in Japan for Service Industry

Zhen Wang, P.R. China; Noriyuki Suyama, Japan

#### **Use of Personal Color and Purchasing Patterns for Distinguishing Fashion Sensitivity**

Takanobu Nakahara, Japan

S210

#### **Innovating Social** Computing and Social Media

Chair(s): Hoang D. Nguyen, Singapore.

Room: OCTAVIUS 7

#### **Gamification Design Framework for Mobile** Health: Designing a **Home-Based Self-Management Programme** for Patients with Chronic **Heart Failure**

Hoang D. Nguyen, Ying Jiang, Singapore; Øystein Eiring, Norway; Danny Chiang Choon Poo, Wenru Wang, Singapore

#### **BrewFinder - An** Interactive Flavor Map **Informed by Users**

Chandler Price, United States

#### **The Changing Dynamics** of Social Interaction in **Gaming Communities: Insights from a Case** Study of Gaming **Communities in Saudi**

Raghad Almousa, Dalal Al-Aloola, Bashaer Alharthi, Alanoud Bin Masaud, Safaa Alshairri, Hissah Alsudais, Aljohara Alfahad, Areej Al-Wabil, Saudi Arabia

#### **Personality Based Recipe Recommendation Using Recipe Network Graphs**

Ifeoma Adaji, Czarina Sharmaine, Simone Debrowney, Canada; Kiemute Ovibo, Nigeria: Julita Vassileva, Canada

AC S211

Cognition

#### **Artificial Intelligence** for Advanced **Human-Machine Symbiosis**

Chair(s): Scott S. Grigsby, United

Room: MILANO III

#### **Artificial Intelligence** for Advanced Human-**Machine Symbiosis**

Scott S. Grigsby, *United States* 

#### Man-Computer Symbiosis: 58 years later Michael Van Lent, United States

#### **Human Performance Augmentation in Context: Using Artificial Intelligence to Deal with** Variability—An Example from Narrative Influence

William D. Casebeer, Matthias D. Ziegler, Amanda E. Kraft, Jason Poleski, Bartlett Russell, United States

#### **Trust in Sensing Technologies and Human** Wingmen: Analogies for **Human-Machine Teams**

Joseph B. Lyons, Nhut T. Ho, Lauren C. Hoffman, Garrett G. Sadler, Anna Lee Van Abel, Mark Wilkins, *United* 

#### A Wearable Multisensory, **Multiagent Approach for Detection and Mitigation** of Acute Cognitive Strain: **Phase I- Vocalization** analysis

Anil Raj, Brooke Roberts, Kristy Hollingshead, Neil McDonald, Melissa Poquette, Walid Soussou, United States

#### **Human-Machine Teaming** and Cyberspace

Fernando J. Maymi, Robert Thomson, United States

16:00 - 18:00

States.

Experi

**Design Frameworks,** 

**Methods and Tools** 

Chair(s): Joon Suk Lee, United

environments

**Ambient and** 

Distributed,

Michelle Boonen, Bram Lievens, Belgium

**Automatic Generation** of Human-Computer **Interfaces from BACnet Descriptions** 

Lawrence Henschen, Julia Lee, Ries Guthmann, United States

#### **Human/Computer** Teaming in Streaming Data

Chair(s): Leslie M. Blaha, Corey K. Fallon, United States.

Room: MILANO IV

#### **Human Machine Interactions: Velocity Considerations**

Kris Cook, Mark Whiting, *United* 

#### **Human Augmentation** of UAV Cyber-Attack

Haibei Zhu, Mahmoud Elfar, Miroslav Pajic, Ziyao Wang, Missy

#### **Improving Automation Transparency: Addressing Some of Machine Learning's Unique Challenges**

Corey K. Fallon, Leslie M. Blaha, United States

#### Multi-modal **Interruptions on Primary**

Pooja P. Bovard, Kelly A. Sprehn, Meredith G. Cunha, Jaemin Chun, SeungJun Kim, Jana L. Schwartz, Sara K. Garver, Anind K. Dey,

#### DHM

#### DHM in ergonomics, mobility and rehabilitation

Chair(s): Onan Demirel, United States.

Room: OCTAVIUS 8

<u>8</u>

Ergonomi

Safety,

.⊑

ications

and Applic

Modeling

#### **Perception of Floor Slipperiness Before and** After a Walk

Caijun Zhao, P.R. China; Kai-Way Li, Taiwan

#### 4 DOF Exoskeleton **Robotic Arm System** for Rehabilitation and **Training**

Siam Charoenseang, Sarut Panjan, Thailand

#### A Novel Approach for Assessing Power Wheelchair Users' **Mobility by Using Curve** Fitting

Jicheng Fu, Fang Li, Marcus Ong, Tyler Cook, Gang Qian, Yan Daniel Zhao, United States

#### A growth study of Chinese ears using 3D scanning

Fang Fu, Yan Luximon, Parth Shah, Hong Kong

Room: MILANO V

#### **Exploring the Referral** and Usage of Science-**Fiction in HCI Literature**

Philipp Jordan, *United States*; Omar Mubin, Australia; Mohammad Obaid, Sweden; Paula Alexandra Silva, Portugal

#### A Design Provocation for **Humble Designers and Empowered Users**

Joon Suk Lee, Margaret Dickey-Kurdziolek, Stacy Branham, United States

#### **Assist Users to Straightaway Suggest** and Describe Experienced **Problems**

Björn Senft, Holger Fischer, Simon Oberthür, Nitish Patkar, Germany

#### SocioCon: A Social Circle for Your Interactive **Devices**

Ngoc Thi Nguyen, Hyowon Lee, Singapore

#### **A Semiotics Analysis** of Icons in Open Data **Portals**

Arwa Alsaati, Furat Aljishi, Aljohara Alfayez, Areej Al-Wabil, Saudi Arabia

FRIDAY

## **Environments**

Joseph Cottam, Leslie M. Blaha,

## **Detection**

Cummings, *United States* 

## **Task Performance**

United States



#### LCT S216

#### HCI and Learning in Higher and Academic Education

Chair(s): Christophe Kolski, France.

Room: MILANO VIII

From Persona to Living Persona, Preliminary Data from a Pilot Study in HCI Education

Christophe Kolski, Bruno Warin, France

The Digital
Transformation of
Teaching in Higher
Education from an
Academic's Point of View:
An Explorative Study

Anne Thoring, Dominik Rudolph, Raimund Vogl, *Germany* 

Hierarchy Design of Online Education in Colleges and Universities Xumin Wu, Danni Su, P.R. China

Integrating MOOCs in Regular Higher Education: Challenges and Opportunities from a Scandinavian Perspective

Fisnik Dalipi, Mexhid Ferati, Arianit Kurti, *Sweden* 

EUREKA: Engineering Usability Research Empirical Knowledge and Artifacts - An Experiencebased Expansive Learning Approach

Panagiotis Germanakos, Ludwig Fichte, *Germany* 

#### Learning in Marketing Simulation

Cristóbal Fernández Robin, *Chile;* Scott McCoy, *United States;* Diego Yanez, *Chile* 

#### ITAP S217

#### **Aging and interaction**

Chair(s): Alexandra Voinescu, *United Kingdom* 

Room: OCTAVIUS 9

It still matters:
Preference in visual
appearance of stimuli
among people in the late
stages of dementia

Wei-Ying Chou, P. John Clarkson, United Kingdom; Christine Waszynski, United States

#### A Study on Haptic Feedback Awareness of Senior Citizens

Shuo-Fang Liu, Yu-Tzu Yang, Ching-Fen Chang, Po-Yen Lin, Hsiang-Sheng Cheng, *Taiwan* 

A Review of Age-related Characteristics for Touchbased Performance and Experience

Jing Liao, Jianan Lou, Qifei Wu, Min Zou, Linfeng Zheng, Danni Shen, P.R. China

Confronting Common Assumptions About the Psychomotor Abilities of Older Adults Interacting With Touchscreens

Suhas Govind Joshi, Norway

Cognitive aging and incar system operations: A proposal for an agefriendly system using a cognitive model-based approach

Miki Matsumuro, Kazuhisa Miwa, Japan

Investigating Older Adults' Preferences for Functions within a Human-Machine Interface Designed for Fully Autonomous Vehicles

Alexandra Voinescu, Phillip L. Morgan, Chris Alford, Praminda Caleb-Solly, *United Kingdom* 

	NUTES
_	

## Notes

## 001. Use of the Augmented Reality Sandtable (ARES) to Enhance Army CBRN Training

Julian Abich IV, Morgan Eudy, Jennifer Murphy, Christopher Garneau, Yasmina Raby, Charles Amburn, *United States* 

002. Comparative Evaluation of
Accessibility and Learnability of
Learning Management systems: Case
of Fronter and Canvas

Faizan Ahmad, Wondwossen Beyene, George Anthony Giannoumis, *Norway* 

003. An Unsafe Act Autodetection Methodology in Nuclear Power Plant Operations

Jeeyea Ahn, Jae Min Kim, Seung Jun Lee, Korea

004. CLIP 4 Robotics: A Click-Based Programming Language

Ali Al-Bayaty, Christopher Martinez, *United States* 

of Interface, Content, and Person Interaction

Michael Albers, United States

One Investigating the Effect of Different Operational Definitions of Fixation on Fixation Duration Metric: A Preliminary Study

Amin Alhashim, Ziho Kang, United States

- 007. **Behavioral Archetypes for Stroke Rehabilitation Technologies**Bushra Alkadhi, Areej Al-Wabil, *Saudi Arabia*
- oos. VEO-Engine: Interfacing and reasoning with an emotion ontology for device visual expression
  Muhammad Amith, Rebecca Lin, Chen Liang, Yang Gong, Cui Tao, United States
- 009. Using Multiple Research Methods to Inform Transformation of a Software Application into a Web Survey for Businesses

Amy Anderson Riemer, United States

010. MobileDNA: Relating Physiological Stress Measurements to Smartphone

## Usage to Assess the Effect of a Digital Detox

Sarah Anrijs, Klaas Bombeke, Wouter Durnez, Kristin Van Damme, Bart Vanhaelewyn, Peter Conradie, Elena Smets, Jan Cornelis, Walter De Raedt, Koen Ponnet, Lieven De Marez, *Belgium* 

011. Emotion Recognition and Eye Gaze
Estimation System: "EREGE"
Suzan Anwar, Mariofanna Milanova, United

States; Shereen Abdulla, *Iraq*; Zvetomira Svetleff, *United States* 

012. Complementary Learning Assist
System: Guitar Performance Assist by
Haptic Presentation

Kazushige Ashimori, Hiroshi Igarashi, Japan

- 013. Towards Human Affect Modeling:
  A Comparative Analysis of Discrete
  Affect and Valence-Arousal Labeling
  Sinem Aslan, Eda Okur, Nese Alyuz, Asli Arslan
  Esme, Ryan S. Baker, *United States*
- 014. Automation and Complacency: Insights from a Planning Task in the Transportation Domain

Eugénie Avril, Jordan Navarro, Liên Wioland, Benoit Valery, Virginie Govaere, Didier Gourc, Koosha Khademi, *France*; Christos Dimopoulos, *Cyprus*; Elisabeth Dargent, Nathalie Renaudeau, Julien Cegarra, *France* 

015. Instruvis: Play Music Virtually and Visualize the Data

Ismail Ayaz, Elumalai Monisha, *United States* 

016. Interactive Narratives, Counterfactual Thinking and Personality in Video Games

Catherine Bacos, Michael McCreery, Jeffrey Laferriere, *United States* 

O17. Developing an Synthetic Binaural Interactive Soundscape based on user 3D space displacement using OpenCV and Pure Data

Isaac Batista, Francisco De Paula Barretto, *Brazil* 

018. Multi-dimensional echo chambers: language and sentiment structure of Twitter discussions on the Charlie Hebdo case



Svetlana S. Bodrunova, Ivan S. Blekanov, Mikhail Kukarkin, Russia

019. Learning to code with Minescratch: or combining an educational coding program (Scratch) with a popular game (Minecraft)

Julien Bugmann, Thierry Karsenti, Simon Parent, Canada

020. Learning to program a humanoid robot: Impacts on students with special needs

Thierry Karsenti, Julien Bugmann, Simon Parent, Canada

021. The Educational Impacts of Minecraft: an exploratory study

Simon Parent, Thierry Karsenti, Julien Bugmann, Canada

022. Cross-cultural empathy: learning about diverse users in Design Thinking Process

Ewa Callahan, United States

023. Post-Correction of OCR Errors using PyEnchant Spelling Suggestions Selected through a Modified **Needleman–Wunsch Algorithm** 

Ewerton Cappelatti, Regina De Oliveira Heidrich, Ricardo Oliveira, Cintia Monticelli, Ronaldo Rodrigues, Rodrigo Goulart, Eduardo Velho, Brazil

- 024. A Fundamental Study Toward **Development of a New Brain** Computer Interface Using a Checker-**Board Pattern Reversal Stimulation** Ingon Chanpornpakdi, Junya Enjoji, Tatsuhiro Kimura, Hiroshi Ohshima, Kiyoyuki Yamazaki, Japan
- 025. The Research on the Application of **Incentive Mechanism in Interactive** Design of Rehabilitation products for **Elderly Stroke Patients**

Hong Chen, Dan Li, Yongyan Guo, P.R. China

026. An Emotion Management System via Face Tracking, Data Management, and **Visualization** 

Jie Chen, Xiaoyang Qiu, Pinata Winoto, P.R. China

- 027. The Research of Applying Interactive **Design for a New Experience into Taiwan Traditional Matsu Culture** Yi-Chieh Chen, Chao-Ming Wang, *Taiwan*
- 028. Is web navigation with tablet more difficult than with laptop? Aline Chevalier, Julien Rivière, Jean-Christophe Sakdavong, Franck Amadieu, France
- 029. Stress-Mentor: Linking gamification and behavior change theory in a stress management application Corinna Christmann, Alexandra Hoffmann, Gregor Zolynski, Gabriele Bleser, Germany
- 030. Flow: A Musical Composition Tool using Gesture Interactions and **Musical Metacreation** Jordan Aiko Deja, Kevin Gray Chan, Migo Andres Dancel, Allen Vincent Gonzales, John Patrick Tobias, Philippines
- 031. A Human Recognition System for **Pedestrian Crosswalk** Chyi-Ren Dow, Liang-Hsuan Lee, Ngo Huu Huy, Kuan-Chieh Wang, Taiwan
- 032. Interaction with Immersive Cultural **Heritage Environments using Virtual Reality Technologies** Giannis Drossis, Chryssi Birliraki, Constantine Stephanidis, Greece
- 033. Enriching mixed reality systems with mobile applications Giannis Drossis, Constantine Stephanidis, Greece
- 034. Supporting Audiography: Design of a System for Sentimental Sound Recording, Classification and **Playback**

Tijs Duel, David M. Frohlich, Christian Kroos, Yong Xu, Philip J. B. Jackson, Mark D. Plumbley, United Kingdom

035. Enhancing the experience of visiting outdoor heritage sites using handheld AR

Mihai Duguleana, Gheorghe-Daniel Voinea, *Romania* 

## 036. On Gaze Estimation Using Integral Projection of Eye Images

Lan-Rong Dung, Yu-Cheng Lee, Yin-Yi Wu, Taiwan

## 037. Validating Self-reported Trends Using WiFi Tracking

Daniel Ebeling, Zach Luker, Seth Pacheco, Angela Payne, *United States;* Nikki Rae, *United Kingdom* 

038. Design Guidelines for the Implementation of an Interactive Virtual Reality Application that Supports the Rehabilitation of Amputees of Lower Limbs Patients with Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD)

Roberto Encarnación Mosquera, *Colombia;* Habib M. Fardoun, Daniyal M. Alghazzawi, *Saudi Arabia;* Cesar A. Collazos, *Colombia;* Víctor M. Ruiz Penichet, *Spain* 

039. LineChange: An analytic framework for automated moderation of crowdsourcing systems

Brent Fegley, Ryan Mullins, Ben Ford, Chad Weiss, *United States* 

040. Enhancing Itinerary Recommendation with Linked Open Data

Alessandro Fogli, Alessandro Micarelli, Giuseppe Sansonetti, *Italy* 

 041. Human-automation interaction in automated vehicles: an innovative HMI design approach - The case of elderly and cyclists

Federico Fraboni, Marco De Angelis, *Italy;* David Plesnik, *Slovakia;* Andrea Altini, Marco Depolo, Bruna Zani, Gabriele Prati, Luca Pietrantoni, *Italy* 

042. Interface for a Better Tourist Experience, Bayesian Approach and Cox-Jaynes Support

Karim Elia Fraoua, Sylvain Michelin, France

043. Proposal of remote face-to-face communication system with line of sight matching based on pupil detection

Kiyotaka Fukumoto, Yoshiyuki Yamamoto, Yoshinobu Ebisawa, *Japan* 

044. Study on the layout and function allocation of community home care service center in Nanjing

Xingxing Gao, Ruiqi Li, Ya-jun Li, P.R. China

045. ABLE: An Arts-Based, Interactive Physical Therapy Platform for Seniors with Dementia and Frailty

Paula Gardner, Stephen Surlin, Caitlin McArthur, Canada

046. Implementation and Evaluation of a Reminder Registration Interface for Daily Life Objects

Kenro Go, Nagomu Horikoshi, Shion Tominaga, Jinta Nakamura, Akihiro Miyata, *Japan* 

047. Reconfigurable Spaces and Places in Smart Built Environments: A Service Centric Approach

Denis Gračanin, Mohamed Eltoweissy, Liang Cheng, Reza Tasooji, *United States* 

048. Competitive intelligence in the service sector: a data visualization approach

Oscar Granados, Oswaldo Velez-Langs, Colombia

049. Design social media interface to better support collaborative travel planning

Jie Gu, Xinlin Yao, Anan Hu, P.R. China

050. Player Analytic Technologies in Tennis: An Investigation of Non-Professional Players' Personal Values and Perceptual Orientations

Sebastian Guevara Martinez, Stephan Schlögl, *Austria* 

051. Chat-Box: Proposing a Mood Analyzer for Individuals with Social Interaction Disabilities

Bineeta Gupta, Michael Saxon, Troy McDaniel, Sethuraman Panchanathan, *United States* 

052. Chancho Assistant: Smart Shopping Guided by Consumer Habits

Fabián Gutierréz-Goméz, Rocio Abascal-Mena, Mexico

- 053. A Consideration of effects of Different **Numbers of Seconds in Spontaneous** Time Production with fMRI Analysis Ryosuke Hayasaka, Keita Mitani, Yukinobu Hoshino, Japan
- 054. Characterization of the Use of the **Internet of Things in the Institutions** of Higher Education of the City of Barranguilla and its Metropolitan Area

Leonel Hernandez, Genett Jimenez, Claudia Baloco, Angelica Jimenez, Hugo Hernandez, Colombia

- **055. Picture Book-based Augmented Reality Content Authoring System** Ji Sook Hong, Jong Weon Lee, Korea
- 056. Text Mining Analysis of Online **Consumer Reviews on Home IoT** Services

Jihyung Hong, Jaehye Suk, Hyesun Hwang, Dongmin Kim, Kee Ok Kim, Yunjik Jeong, Korea

057. Development of Gesture Recognition **Education Game for Elementary School Students Personality** Education

Sunghee Hong, Eunhye Kim, Korea

- 058. qVRty: Virtual Keyboard with a **Haptic, Real-World Representation** Adrian H. Hoppe, Leonard Otto, Florian Van de Camp, Rainer Stiefelhagen, Gabriel Unmüßig, Germany
- 059. Capability for Collision Avoidance of Different User Avatars in Virtual Reality

Adrian H. Hoppe, Roland Reeb, Florian Van de Camp, Rainer Stiefelhagen, Germany

060. Multi-User Collaboration on Complex **Data in Virtual and Augmented** Reality

Adrian H. Hoppe, Kai Westerkamp, Sebastian Maier, Florian Van de Camp, Rainer Stiefelhagen, Germany

061. Integration of Kahoot into EFL classroom

Yen-ju Hou, Taiwan

- 062. Utilizing HMD VR to Improve the **Spatial Learning and Wayfinding Effects in the Virtual Maze** 
  - Tsuei-Ju(Tracy) Hsieh, Yu-Hsuan Kuo, Chun-Kai Niu, Taiwan
- 063. The psychological cost of college math: digital learning behaviors, outcomes, and genders differences Xing Huang, Wonjoon Hong, Matthew Bernacki, United States
- 064. Effects of Videogames on HBCU **Students**

Erick Huston, Joon Suk Lee, United States

065. Driver Drowsiness Detection using **EEG Features** 

Se-Hyeon Hwang, Myoungouk Park, Jonghwa Kim, Yongwon Yun, Joonwoo Son, Korea

- 066. Improve Onboarding customer experience and reduce airline ground staff efforts using wearable Abhishek Jain, India; Shiva Subhedar, United States; Naveen Kumar Gupta, India
- 067. Benefits and Challenges to using **Tangible Augmented Reality in Product Evaluation** Karan Jain, Young Mi Choi, *United States*
- **1068.** Factors Affecting User Satisfaction of **Adaptive Cruise Control** Hyeji Jang, Sung H. Han, Jiyoung Kwahk, Korea
- 069. Skip or Not to Skip: Impact of **Empathy and Ad Length on Viewers' Ad-Skipping Behaviors on the** Internet

Yongwoog Andrew Jeon, United States

- 070. A method for developing creative ideas: A case study of user experience of the mobility challenged Dong Yeong Jeong, Sung H. Han, Jiyoung Kwahk, Mingyu Lee, Kyudong Park, Ju Hwan Kim, Hyeji Jang, Youngin Koh, Dawoon Jeong, Korea
- 071. Text Mining of Online News and Social **Data about Chatbot Service** Yunjik Jeong, Jaehye Suk, Jihyung Hong,

Dongmin Kim, Kee Ok Kim, Hyesun Hwang, Korea

- 072. A research on User Experience of Older Social Software
  Bin Jiang, Hengyuan Liu, P.R. China
- 073. Research on Interactive Design of Interface Layout of Idle Resource Transactional Websites
  Bin Jiang, Yitong Wang, P.R. China
- 074. Cognitive-psychology-based Study on Interactive Design of Preschool Children's Picture Books Bin Jiang, Yuqiu Zhao, P.R. China
- 075. Entertainment Design of Elderly
  Community Oriented to Maker Space
  in University Libraries
  Bin Jiang, Sen Guo, P.R. China
- 076. Diagnosis of Initial Conditions for the Implementation of the Integrated Management System in the Companies of the Land Cargo Transportation in the city of Barranquilla (Colombia)

  Genett Jimenez, Laxmi Novoa, Laura Ramos, Jairo Martinez, Cesar Alvarino, Colombia
- orr. Evaluation of Quality Management for Strategic Decision Making in Companies in the Plastic Sector of the Colombian Caribbean Region Using the TQM Diagnostic Report and Data Analysis

Genett Jimenez, Leonel Hernandez, Hugo Hernandez, Luis Cabas, Jenny Ferreira, *Colombia* 

078. xBook, a Framework for Common Scientific Databases

Daniel Kaltenthaler, Johannes-Y. Lohrer, Peer Kröger, Henriette Obermaier, *Germany* 

079. ReMIS and ReMIS Cloud: Information Systems for Retrieving Disciplinary and Interdisciplinary Data

Daniel Kaltenthaler, Johannes-Y. Lohrer, Peer Kröger, *Germany* 

080. Development of prevention system for beast damage of agricultural

- **product by using deep learning** Ryoki Kamesaka, Yukinobu Hoshino, *Japan*
- 081. Proposal for an Affective Skateboard
  Using Various Lighting Patterns
  Namgyu Kang, Ryosuke Sato, Japan
- 082. Head and Neck Supporting for Seating

Ghi-Hwei Kao, T. K. Philip Hwang, Taiwan

083. Generating Training Images using a 3D City Model for Road Sign Detection

> Ryuto Kato, Satoshi Nishiguchi, Wataru Hashimoto, Yasuharu Mizutani, *Japan*

- 084. Interactive Online Selection Guide for Usability Evaluation Methods
  Luise Künnemann, Heidi Krömker, Germany
- 085. Developing Instructional Videos to
  Direct Business Respondents Through
  a Feature-heavy Online Survey
  Instrument
  Rebecca Keegan, United States
- 086. Support Collaboration across
  Geographically Distributed Users
  using Heterogeneous Virtual Reality
  Systems

Rajiv Khadka, James Money, Amy Banic, *United States* 

087. Measurement of motion range to improve of body balance and its training contents

Dong-Yeon Kim, Sung-Wook Shin, Se-Jin Goo, Sung-Taek Chung, *Korea* 

Oss. Opinion Mining on Internet Primary
Bank with Online News and Social
Data

Dongmin Kim, Jihyung Hong, Yunjik Jeong, Jaehye Suk, Kee Ok Kim, Hyesun Hwang, *Korea* 

089. Health e-Learning for Dads of Preterm Infants

Hyung Nam Kim, United States

090. Personalized Recommendation
System for Efficient Integrated
Cognitive Rehabilitation Training

Brazil

#### based on Bigdata

Jeong Joon Kim, Yong-Jun Kim, Hyeok-Min Lee, Sang-Ho Lee, Sung-Taek Chung, *Korea* 

- ogi. Ergonomic Design of Target Symbols for Fighter Aircraft Cockpit Displays based on Usability Evaluation Sung-Ho Kim, Woo-Seok Jang, Heung-Seob Kim, Hyoung-Seog Chung, Young-Duk Kim, Woo-Jin Lee, Hyeon-Ju Seol, *Korea*
- 092. Talon Metaphor: Grasp and Release Method for Virtual Reality Yusik Kim, Jung-Min Park, Korea
- 093. The digital evolution of gender:
   a visual analysis of women's
   representation through emoji
   communication
   Raquel Forma Klafke, Daniela Kutschat Hanns,
- 094. Redesign of Cartesian Diver for Underwater Expression Combining Dynamic Fabrication with Non-Contact Manipulation

Amy Koike, Kazuki Takazawa, Satoshi Hashizume, Mose Sakashita, Daitetsu Sato, Yoichi Ochiai, *Japan* 

- 095. Understanding the acceptance of health management mobile services:
  Integrating theory of planned behavior and health belief model
  Wen-Tsung Ku, Pi-Jung Hsieh, Taiwan
- 096. Implementation of educational drum contents using mixed reality and virtual reality

Yongjun Kweon, SunMyeong Kim, Byounghyuk Yoon, Taeyang Jo, Changhoon Park, *Korea* 

097. Modeling Conversational Flows for In-Store Mobile Decision Aids Wi-Suk Kwon, Veena Chattaraman, Kacee

Wi-Suk Kwon, Veena Chattaraman, Kacee Ross, Kiana Alikhademi, Juan E. Gilbert, *United States* 

098. How Do Aging Adults Adopt and Use a New Technology? New Approach to Understand Aging Service Technology Adoption

Byung Cheol Lee, Junfei Xie, United States

- 099. Developing a Human Behavior Simulation System based on Geometry Affordance Yun Gil Lee, Korea
- 100. Human Genome data protection using PostgreSQL DBMS Péter Lehotay-Kéry, Attila Kiss, Hungary
- 101. The Effect of an Integrated E-Health Care Model on the Health and Life-Style of Chinese Elderly: Study Protocol

Jinlei Li, Pingyue Jin, Yuanli Liu, P.R. China

- 102. A Review of the Current Intelligent Personal Agents Sean Li, Xiaojun (Jenny) Yuan, *United States*
- 103. Intervention Effect of Color and Sound Cross-modal Correspondence between Interaction of Emotion and Ambient
  Xiaoling Li, Yang Liu, Huifen Wang, Bin Liu,

Jiawei Li, Zhuoyun Li, Xin Chen, P.R. China

104. Research on Interactive Design of Vehicle Information Interface for Old People Based on Visual Characteristics

Ya-jun Li, Hong Zhu, P.R. China

105. Research on Information Interfaces Visual Search Efficiency and Matching Mechanism Based on Similarity Theory

Ya-jun Li, Ruiting Yang, P.R. China

- 106. A Study of Game Design Based on Sense of Loneliness of the Elderly Ya-jun Li, Weiging Ren, P.R. China
- 107. Digi-Craft: A creative process in formfinding beyond the accuracy of 3D printing Chor-Kheng Lim, *Taiwan*
- 108. The way to preserve Korean Intangible Cultural Assets Yang Kyu Lim, Jin Wan Park, Korea
- 109. A compliance method for the design and airworthiness certification of civil

aircraft flight deck human factor Haiyan Liu, Dayong Dong, Hua Meng, P.R. China

110. Research on information architecture based on graphic reasoning and mental model

Ren Long, Jiali Zhang, P.R. China

111. Sketching as a Modality in Intelligent Tutoring Systems

Rodney Long, Kenneth Forbus, Thomas Hinrichs, Samuel Hill, *United States* 

112. Macrocognitive approaches on Cyber Performance

Ricardo G. Lugo, Stefan Sütterlin, Øyvind Jøsok, Benjamin J. Knox, Kirsi Helkala, *Norway* 

113. Cognitive Styles of Cyber Engineers -A Cross Cultural Comparison

Ricardo G. Lugo, Stefan Sütterlin, Øyvind Jøsok, Benjamin J. Knox, *Norway;* Andrea Firth, *United Kingdom;* Stian Iversen, *Norway* 

114. An adaptation of the OODAloop model in cyber operations: Implications for communication and training in a Hybrid Space

Ricardo G. Lugo, Helle Stangeland, Stefan Sütterlin, Øyvind Jøsok, Benjamin J. Knox, Norway; Andrea Firth, United Kingdom

- 115. **ParkCDMX: a Customized Parking App**Leticia Luna Tlatelpa, Rocio Abascal-Mena, *Mexico*
- 116. A Study on Diversified Emotional Interaction Mode of Users —— Research, Design and Realization of the Diversified Input Method Based on 3D-touch Technology WenLan Luo, P.R. China
- 117. Information at Hand Using Wearable Devices to Display Task Information in the Context of Industry 4.0

Sebastian Mach, Almut Kastrau, Franziska Schmalfuss, *Germany* 

118. Making video tutorials in the classroom – tacit knowledge on display

Gunver Majgaard, Lykke Bertel, Denmark

119. Virtual Environment for the Treatment of Patients with Hemiparesis

Sandra Mateus, Cristian Garcia, Victor Martinez, *Colombia* 

- 120. **CyanoHABIT: A Novel Game to Identify Harmful Freshwater Algae**Elizabeth Matthews, Robin Matthews, Zaina Sheets, Juan E. Gilbert, *United States*
- 121. Towards the development of a system for the support of people with visual disabilities using computer vision Carlos Mendieta, Cesar Ramos, Alexander Ceron, Colombia
- 122. **A Gesture Elicitation Study with Visually Impaired Users**Gourav Modanwal, Kishor Sarawadekar, *India*
- 123. iCE: An intelligent Classroom
  Environment to Enhance Education in
  Higher Educational Institutions
  Tarek Mokhtar, Ahmed Oteafy, Abd-Elhamid
  Taha, Nidal Nasser, Samer Mansour, Saudi
  Arabia
- 124. **Analysing elderly behaviour in social media through language use**Paola Monachesi, Tigris De Leeuw, *Netherlands*
- 125. Overcoming space inequalities in City Building Games through negotiation Paola Monachesi, *Netherlands*
- 126. **Text Vocalizing Desktop Scanner for Visually Impaired People**Cintia Monticelli, Regina De Oliveira Heidrich,
  Ronaldo Rodrigues, Ewerton Cappelatti,
  Rodrigo Goulart, Ricardo Oliveira, Eduardo
- 127. Experimental verification of contents usability for upper limbs rehabilitation in patients with hemiplegia

Ho-Sang Moon, Eung-Hyuk Lee, Sung-Wook Shin, Sung-Taek Chung, *Korea* 

128. CodeLab: Designing a Conversation-Based Educational Tool for Learning to Code

Velho, Brazil



Enric Mor, Francesc Santanach, Susanna Tesconi, Carlos Casado, *Spain* 

## 129. An Interview Study Exploring Tesla End-users Acceptance

Sanaz Motamedi, Pei Wang, Tingting Zhang, Ching-Yao Chan, *United States* 

## 130. A Generalizable Method for Validating the Utility of Process Analytics with Usability Assessments

Ryan Mullins, Chad Weiss, Brent Fegley, Ben Ford, *United States* 

#### 131. Facilitating Analysis of Mass Media Influence through Content Analysis and Emotional Computing

Stefanie Niklander, Chile

#### 132. CognitOS: A Student-Centric Working Environment for an Attention-Aware Intelligent Classroom

Anastasia Ntagianta, Maria Korozi, Asterios Leonidis, Margherita Antona, Constantine Stephanidis, *Greece* 

## 133. Identity Verification for Attendees of Large-scale Events Using Face Recognition of Selfies Taken with Smartphone Cameras

Akitoshi Okumura, Takamichi Hoshino, Susumu Handa, Eiko Yamada, Masahiro Tabuchi, *Japan* 

## 134. Recording your stress, can it help to prevent job stress?

Daehee Park, Seunghee Hwang, Serin Ko, Jeongpyo Lee, Jaeyong Lee, Korea

## 135. Development of authoring tool for extended interaction in mixed reality environments

Jaebum Park, Beomjun Son, Jihoon Seo, Changhoon Park, *Korea* 

#### 136. The Effects of Steering Control Strategy in a Lane Keeping Assistance System on the Driving Experience

Kyudong Park, Sung H. Han, Jiyoung Kwahk, Korea

## 137. Knowledge based Health Monitoring during Driving

Se Jin Park, Seunghee Hong, Damee Kim, Young Seo, Igram Hussain, *Korea* 

#### 138. Digital Heritage Technology at the Archaeological Museum of Heraklion Nikolaos Partarakis, Eirini Kontaki, Emmanouil

Nikolaos Partarakis, Eirini Kontaki, Emmanouil Zidianakis, Giannis Drossis, Chryssi Birliraki, George Metaxakis, Alexandra Barka, Vaggelis Poutouris, George Mathioudakis, Ioanna Zidianaki, Antonis Chatziantoniou, Panagiotis Koutlemanis, Xenophon Zabulis, George Margetis, Dimitris Grammenos, Emmanouil Apostolakis, Emmanouil Stamatakis, George Paparoulis, Margherita Antona, Constantine Stephanidis, *Greece* 

## 139. Interactive City Information Point: Your guide to Heraklion City

Nikolaos Partarakis, George Margetis, Emmanouil Zidianakis, Michalis Sifakis, Giannis Drossis, Chryssi Birliraki, Antonis Chatziantoniou, Vassiliki Neroutsou, Spiros Paparoulis, Thanasis Toutountzis, Panagiotis Koutlemanis, Xenophon Zabulis, Stavroula Ntoa, Dimitris Grammenos, Emmanouil Apostolakis, Emmanouil Stamatakis, Margherita Antona, Constantine Stephanidis, *Greece* 

#### 140. Toward Human-Magic Interaction: Interfacing Biological, Tangible, and Cultural Technology

Pat Pataranutaporn, Kimberly Lyle, *United States* 

## 141. **Measuring cognitive load levels during active sport sessions**Kevin Pfeffel, Nicholas H. Müller, *Germany*

## 142. ExProtoVAR: A Lightweight Tool for Experience-focused Prototyping of Augmented Reality Applications using Virtual Reality

Nadine Pfeiffer-Leßmann, Thies Pfeiffer, *Germany* 

## 143. AR-based Mobile Applications for Exposure Therapy

Aarathi Prasad, Bryan McQuade, Casey Schofield, *United States* 

#### 144. Improving efficiency of Desktop medicine using Guided Inquiry Learning in an Electronic Health Records System

Saptarshi Purkayastha, Parvati Ravindranathan Menon Naliyatthaliyazchayil, Asha Kiranmayee



Surapaneni, Ashwini Kowkutla, Pallavi Maity, United States

- 145. Influence of user and task related variables on latency perception
  Nadine Rauh, Miriam Gieselmann, Josef Krems, Germany
- 146. Designer's Personal Fabrication:
   Understand the Designers Who Learn
   3D Printing Design in China
   Jue Ren, Leirah Wang, P.R. China
- 147. Example based programming and ontology building: a bioinformatic application

  Quentin Riché-Piotaix, Patrick Girard, Frédéric

Quentin Riché-Piotaix, Patrick Girard, Frédéric Bilan, Ladjel Bellatreche, *France* 

148. A tale of two earthquakes: analyzing social media responses in natural disasters

Cuauhtemoc Rivera-Loaiza, Francisco J. Dominguez-Mota, Maria isabel Lopez-Huerta, Daniel Santana-Quinteros, *Mexico* 

- 149. Using Libras to Support People with Communication Disabilities: an Alternative Communication Tool Ednilson Rossi, Yasmina Cury, Janaina Abib, Brazil
- 150. Individual differences in trust in code: the moderating effects of personality on the trustworthiness-trust relationship

Tyler Ryan, Charles Walter, Gene Alarcon, Rose Gamble, Sarah Jessup, August Capiola, *United States* 

- 151. Visual Analysis for Overcoming
  Population Decline and Vitalizing
  Local Economy in Japan
  Ryosuke Saga, Japan
- 152. What was my search goal again?
  Supporting web exploration in
  information search for older users
  Mylene Sanchiz, Franck Amadieu, PierreVincent Paubel, Aline Chevalier, France
- 153. Changed the Cup, not the Saucer NFC Payments in Supermarkets

Poornigha Santhana Kumar, Michael Bechinie, Manfred Tscheligi, *Austria* 

154. Evaluation of Teamwork in Cooperative Tasks with Concern For Others

Genki Sasaki, Hiroshi Igarashi, Japan

- 155. Using Qualitative Surveys to Better Understand Factors Impacting Graduation Rates and Academic Success for Design Students Debra Satterfield, United States
- 156. Development of Concussion Evaluation Tools Using Life-Like Virtual Reality Environments Yousef Sawires, Elaine Huang, Adam Gomes, Keegan Fernandes, David Wang, Canada
- 157. **Knowde: A Visual Search Interface**Maurice Schleußinger, Maria Henkel, *Germany*
- 158. Generation "Always On" Turned Off. Effects of Smartphone Separation on Anxiety Mediated by the Fear of Missing Out

Catharina Schmidt, Ricardo Muench, Florian Schneider, Stephan Breitenbach, Astrid Carolus, *Germany* 

- 159. Towards the Utilization of Diegetic UI in Virtual Reality Educational Content Gapyuel Seo, Byung-Chull Bae, Korea
- 160. **"Voice Unlock" function**Harim Seo, Younei Soe, *United States*
- 161. User Experience of Virtual Ads in eSports

Young-Nam Seo, Singapore; Minkyung Kim, Doohwang Lee, *Korea*; Younbo Jung, *Singapore* 

162. A Preliminary Usability Assessment of a 3D Printable Orthosis Design System

Michaela Servi, Yary Volpe, Francesca Uccheddu, Rocco Furferi, Lapo Governi, Simone Lazzeri, *Italy* 

163. Shadow-IT System and Insider Threat: An Assessment of an Opportunity Dimension for the Identity Theft

Asif Shaikh, United States

- 164. Vestibular display for walking sensation in a virtual space Koichi Shimizu, Yasushi Ikei, Tomohiro Amemiya, Koichi Hirota, Michiteru Kitazaki, Japan
- 165. Development of Serious Game and **Integrated Management Service** Model for the Cognitive Rehabilitation Sung-Wook Shin, C. J. Lim, Ho-Sang Moon, Ji-Yong Chung, Ha-Yeon Cho, Sung-Taek Chung, Korea
- 166. Development of cognitive function evaluation contents for mobile based on MMSE-DS

Sung-Wook Shin, Ho-Sang Moon, Sung-Taek Chung, Korea

167. A Study on Organization Simulator as a Means to Prevent Workplace **Depression** 

Takeaki Shionome, Japan

- 168. User Interface for Managing and **Refining Related Patent Terms** Girish Showkatramani, Arthi Krishna, Ye Jin, Aaron Pepe, Naresh Nula, Greg Gabel, United States
- 169. Trademark Image Similarity Search Girish Showkatramani, Sashi Narredi, Chris Doninger, Greg Gabel, Arthi Krishna, United States
- 170. Developing an Internet of Things (IoT) Service System Based on Spatial Context

Hyo Jun Sim, Yun Gil Lee, Korea

- 171. A Simulator-based Approach to Assess Take-Over Performance in a **Conditionally Automated Vehicle** Joonwoo Son, Sungryul Park, Myoungouk Park, Jinwoo Park, Jihyuk Park, Jonghwa Kim, Yongwon Yun, Korea
- 172. User-based Error Verification Method of Laser Beam Homogenizer Jee Ho Song, Han Sol Shin, Tae Jun Yu, Kun Lee, Korea
- 173. Optimal Keyboard Design by using **Particle Swarm Optimization**

Ricardo Soto, Broderick Crawford, José Toro, Chile

174. Evaluation of Accessibility of **Course Websites for Foundations of Engineering Classes** 

Elizabetth Spingola, Ken Reid, United States

175. Teaching Introductory Programming **Concepts through a Gesture-based Interface** 

Lora Streeter, John Gauch, United States

176. Differences in Consumers' Evaluation of Product Design Values by Thinking **Style** 

Jaehye Suk, Kee Ok Kim, Korea

177. Evaluation of Touch-based Interface Design for the Elderly based on **Cultural Differences** 

Fanny Febriani Susilo, Ji-Hyung Park, Jung-Min Park, Korea

178. Interaction Design Process Oriented **by Metrics** 

Jessica Suzuki, Edna Dias Canedo, Brazil

- 179. Development of an Interactive **Evolutionary Computation Catalog Interface with User Gaze Information** Hiroshi Takenouchi, Masataka Tokumaru, Japan
- 180. Verification of stereoscopic effect induced parameters of 3D shape monitor using reverse perspective Ryoichi Takeuchi, Wataru Hashimoto, Yasuharu Mizutani, Satoshi Nishiguchi, Japan
- 181. Flexible Keyboard for Everyone tailored software keyboard for the better touch typing -

Tomosugi Tasaka, Sayaka Akioka, Japan

182. Conversion of Player Locations from **Football Goal Scene Videos to a 2D Top View** 

Kazuma Tomikawa, Ryosuke Saga, Japan

183. Detection of Checking Action on **Parking Significant for Cognitive Dysfunction Patients** 

Tomoji Toriyama, Akira Urashima, Kanada Taisei, Japan

- 184. Creating individualized learning paths by blending content from multiple courses: An ontology-based model Wan-Ting Tsai, *Taiwan*
- 185. Facebook reactions: Impact of introducing new features of SNS on Social Capital

Rama Adithya Varanasi, Elaine Dicicco, Andrew Gambino, *United States* 

186. Redefining Audience Role in Live Performances

Victor Vasconcelos, Mauro Amazonas, Thais Castro, Rosiane De Freitas, Bruno Gadelha, Brazil

187. Effects of screen protector material on user's pressure accuracy when using a stylus for digital art Daniela Vazquez Klisans, Nicholas Kelling, Michelle L. Spinelli, *United States* 

188. Women, Gender Equality, and Digital Technology

Rojin Vishkaie, United States

- 189. Developing and Evaluating a
  Reproducible Research Platform for
  Analyzing Epidemiological Data to
  Predict Emerging Infectious Diseases
  Jessica Voge, Arthur Wollocko, Jeffrey Mara,
  Brian Prue, United States
- 190. A User-Centered Terminology for Existing and Upcoming ICT Devices, Services and Applications

  Bruno Von Niman, Sweden: Martin Böcker

Bruno Von Niman, *Sweden;* Martin Böcker, *Germany;* Angel Boveda, *Spain* 

- 191. An Intelligent and Context-Aware Touring System Based on Ontology Chian Wang, *Taiwan*
- 192. Design Research on Customized
  Online Education Platform Catering to
  Business Demands

Yajie Wang, Xing Fang, Ying Luo, P.R. China

193. Flux Extraction Based on General Regression Neural Network for Two-Dimensional Spectral Image

Zhen Wang, Qian Yin, Ping Guo, Xin Zheng, P.R. China

- 194. **Research on Dishwasher with User Experience Evaluation**Zhongting Wang, Ling Luo, Chaoyi Zhao, *P.R.*China
- 195. **A Framework for Mobile Learning Technology Usability Testing**Ruth Wario, Bonface Ngari, *South Africa*
- 196. Medical Dictionary Using Sign Language Animation for Hearing-Impaired Persons Keiko Watanabe, Yuji Nagashima, Japan
- 197. Interactive maps, seat maps, and charts: How do you make them accessible?

  Gian Wild, United States
- 198. A Mathematical and Cognitive
  Training Application for Children with
  Autism: A System Prototype
  Pinata Winoto, Jie Chen, Hangzhi Guo, Tiffany
  Y. Tang, P.R. China
- 199. A CDF-based Symbolic Time-Series
  Data Mining Approach for Electricity
  Consumption Analysis
  I-Chin Wu, Yi-An Chen, Zan-Xian Wang, Taiwan
- 200. Don't lie to me: tracking eye movement and mouse trajectory to detect deception in sharing economy Ping Wu, Jie Gu, Tian Lu, P.R. China
- 201. The Research on the Benefit of Telemedicine to Human Based on Evolutionary Game Theory
  Qing Xue, Lingchen Zhou, Jia Hao, Minxia Liu, P.R. China
- 202. Development of Planetarium Viewing System using HMD Kosei Yamamura, Satoshi Cho, Hisashi Sato, Japan
- 203. Quantitative Usability Testing based on Eye Fixation-related Potentials Kimihiro Yamanaka, *Japan*
- 204. Study on UI of charger in EV Charging Station

Wonseok Yang, Takanori Hirohashi, Yeongchae Choi, *Japan* 

- 205. Research on user-centered information design in SVOD service Wonseok Yang, Satoshi Yahiro, Keitaro Sato, Japan
- 206. HCI-related research investment trend in Korea Seung-Kyu Yi, Korea
- 207. Appropriateness of User Experience Design

Wei Yu, Yun Yang, Yanan Ni, P.R. China

208. Experimental Design for Multi-modal **Take-Over Request for Automated Driving** 

Hanna Yun, Ji Won Lee, Hee Dong Yang, Ji Hyun Yang, Korea

209. Designing autonomous driving HMI system: interaction need insight and design tool study

Yinshuai Zhang, Chun Yu, Yuanchun Shi, P.R. China

210. Training Demand Analysis for Airlines Safety Manager Based on Improved OTP Model

Yuan Zhang, Yanqiu Chen, Yijie Sun, Mingliang Chen, P.R. China

211. Research on Future-oriented Manager Service Design under the Background of New Retail

Shifeng Zhao, P.R. China

- 212. Experimental Study Based on **Impacts of Time Pressure on Human-Computer Interaction Performance** Yi-qian Zhao, Tian-yu Wu, Ya-jun Li, P.R. China
- 213. Research on Filter Naming **Mechanism Based on Emotional Expression and Cognitive Integration** Ke Zhong, Chen Tang, Liqun Zhang, P.R. China

NOTES
-

## International Journal of

# Human-Computer Interaction

2017 5-YEAR Impact Factor:

1.579

Editors:
Constantine Stephanidis
University of Crete and ICS-FORTH

**Gavriel Salvendy** 

Purdue University, Tsinghua University, and University of Central Florida





## International Journal of Human-Computer Interaction

International Journal of Human-Computer Interaction

is published in cooperation with the International Ergonomics Association (IEA) and the Human Interface Society.

The *International Journal of Human-Computer Interaction* addresses the cognitive, social, health, and ergonomic aspects of interactive computing. It emphasizes the human element in relation to the systems in which humans function, operate, network, and communicate, including software, hardware, and their various contexts of use. The journal publishes original articles including reviews and reappraisals of the literature, empirical studies, and quantitative and qualitative contributions to the theories of HCI.

#### RECENT CONTENTS

- The System Usability Scale: Past, Present, and Future James R. Lewis
- Gender Differences in Motivations for Identity Reconstruction on Social Network Sites Jiao Huang, Sameer Kumar & Chuan Hu
- The Effect of Stimulus Size and Position on the Task Performance of an Eye Mouse: Comparing Blink and Dwell

Minjee Kim, Daehwan Jin, Ilsun Rhiu & Myung Hwan Yan

 B2B E-Commerce Adoption in Iranian Manufacturing Companies: Analyzing the Moderating Role of Organizational Culture

Masoumeh Mohtaramzadeh, T. Ramayah & Cheah Jun-Hwa

 A Human Factors Approach to Exploring the Experience of Group Trip Planning from the Perspective of Intragroup Interaction

Lanyun Zhang, Xu Sun & Christian Wagner

Head Movement Based Interaction in Mobility

Dariusz Sawicki & Piotr Kowalczyk

Mobile Technology in the Classroom: What Drives Student-Lecturer Interactions?
 Chin Lay Gan & Vimala Balakrishnan

#### **ONLINE SERVICES FROM TAYLOR & FRANCIS**

**Alerting Services** Set up table of contents alerts by clicking on the 'alert me' link on the journal homepage at tandfonline.com/HIHC

#### **Taylor & Francis OPEN**

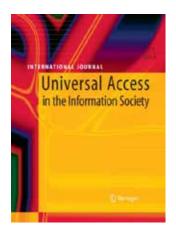
The Taylor & Francis Open Access program offers a broad range of publishing options for authors. Visit **tandfonline.com/page/openaccess** to find out more.

Find us on Twitter!



#### **READY TO PUBLISH YOUR ARTICLE?**

## **SPRINGER NATURE**



ISSN 1615-5289 (print)
ISSN 1615-5297 (electronic)
2017 Impact Factor: 1.176
5 Year Impact Factor: 1.175
Please recommend the journal to your librarian

#### **International Journal**

#### **Universal Access in the Information Society (UAIS)**

Editors-in-Chief: Constantine Stephanidis and Margherita Antona

**UAIS** addresses the accessibility, usability, and, ultimately, acceptability of Information Society Technologies by anyone, anywhere, at anytime, and through any media and device.

**UAIS** focuses on theoretical, methodological, and empirical research, of both a technological and non-technological nature, that addresses equitable access and active participation of potentially all citizens in the information society. It features papers that report on theories, methods, tools, empirical results, reviews, case studies, and best-practice examples.

**UAIS** stimulates cross-fertilization between different contributing disciplines.

#### Why Publish in UAIS?

- Addresses the accessibility, usability, and, ultimately, acceptability of Information Society Technology by anyone, anywhere, at anytime, and through any media and device
- Technological and nontechnological research focus

Download our Journal App Now! http://bit.ly/app UAIS

## Free 7 week access to Volume 17:2 of UAIS for all HCII 2018 delegates: <a href="http://bit.ly/2ygtdkT">http://bit.ly/2ygtdkT</a>



Please submit your manuscript to: editorialmanager.com/uais/

#### Editors-in-Chief:

#### **Constantine Stephanidis**

Department of Computer Science University of Crete and Institute of Computer Science (ICS)

Foundation for Research and Technology -Hellas (FORTH), Heraklion, Crete, Greece

#### Margherita Antona

Institute of Computer Science (ICS)
Foundation for Research and Technology Hellas (FORTH), Heraklion, Crete, Greece

#### **Advisory Board:**

**Pier Luigi Emiliani**, IFAC CNR, Firenze, Italy; **Gavriel Salvendy**, University of Central Florida and Purdue University, USA and Tsinghua University, P.R. China

#### **Editorial Board:**

Julio Abascal, Spain; João Barroso, Portugal; Jennifer Romano Bergstrom, USA; Stefan P. Carmien, UK; Eleni Efthimiou, Greece; Stefano Federici, Italy;

Deborah Fels, Canada; Daniel Gonçalves, Portugal; Dimitris Grammenos, Greece; Vicki Hanson, USA; Andreas Holzinger, Austria; Eija Kaasinen, Finland; Waldemar Karwowski, USA; Simeon Keates, UK; Iosif Klironomos, Greece; Georgios Kouroupetroglou, Greece; Ravi Kuber, USA; Barbara Leporini, Italy; Zhengjie Liu, PR China; Eugene Loos, The Netherlands; Aaron Marcus, USA; Klaus Miesenberger, Austria; Fabio Paternó, Italy; Enrico Pontelli, USA; Pei-Luen Patrick Rau, PR China; Frode Eika Sandnes, Norway; Anthony Savidis, Greece; Christian Stary, Austria; Norbert Streitz, Germany; Hironobu Takagi, Japan; Chia-Wen Tsai, Taiwan, R.O.C; Jean Vanderdonckt, Belgium; Gregg Vanderheiden, USA; Konstantinos Votis, Greece; Gerhard Weber, Germany; Harald Weber, Germany; Brian Wentz, USA; Toshiki Yamaoka, Japan; Panayiotis Zaphiris, Cyprus; Wei Zhang, P.R. China; Jia Zhou, China



#### **HCI International 2019**

#### 21st International Conference on Human-Computer Interaction

#### **CALL FOR PARTICIPATION**

HCI International 2019, jointly with its Thematic Areas and Affiliated Conferences, held under one management and one registration, invites you to participate and contribute (through **papers**, **posters**, **student designs**, **demonstrations or tutorials**) to this major international forum for the dissemination and exchange of up-to-date scientific information on theoretical and applied areas of HCI. Past HCII Conferences were attended by approximately 2.000 participants from more than 70 countries.

#### **Awards**

The best paper of each of the HCII 2019 Thematic Areas / Affiliated Conferences and the best poster will be given an award.

#### **Student Design Competition**

Students (undergraduate, postgraduate or doctoral) are invited to submit an abstract and a video clip (up to 5-minutes) that presents their design idea. Three awards will be presented.

#### **Exhibiting at the Conference**

The HCII Conference is an ideal opportunity to exhibit your products and services to an international audience of academics, researchers, professionals and users in the field of HCI.

#### **Proceedings**

The Conference Proceedings will be published by Springer in a multi-volume set. Papers will appear in the LNCS and LNAI series, while poster extended abstracts will be published in the CCIS series. All volumes will be available on–line through the SpringerLink Digital Library, readily accessible by subscribing libraries, and indexed by a number of services, including ISI CPC, El Engineering Index, ACM Digital Library, Google Scholar, etc.

#### **Thematic Areas**

**Human-Computer Interaction** 

Chair: Masaaki Kurosu (Japan)

**Human Interface and the Management of Information** Chairs: Sakae Yamamoto and Hirohiko Mori (Japan)

#### **Affiliated Conferences**

**16th International Conference on Engineering Psychology and Cognitive Ergonomics**Chair: Don Harris (United Kingdom)

13th International Conferzzence on Universal Access in Human-

Computer Interaction

Chairs: Margherita Antona and Constantine Stephanidis (Greece)

11th International Conference on Virtual, Augmented and Mixed

11th International Conference on Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality

Chairs: Jessie Y.C. Chen and Gino Fragomeni (USA)

11th International Conference on Cross-Cultural Design Chair: P.L. Patrick Rau (P.R. China)

11th International Conference on Social Computing and Social Media

Chair: Gabriele Meiselwitz (USA)

**13th International Conference on Augmented Cognition** Chairs: Dylan Schmorrow and Cali Fidopiastis (USA)

10th International Conference on Digital Human Modeling and Applications in Health, Safety, Ergonomics and Risk Management

Chair: Vincent Duffy (USA)

8th International Conference on Design, User Experience and Usability

Chairs: Aaron Marcus (USA) and Wentao Wang (P.R. China)

7th International Conference on Distributed, Ambient and Pervasive Interactions

Chairs: Norbert Streitz (Germany) and Shin'ichi Konomi (Japan)

 $\bf 6th$  International Conference on HCI in Business, Government and Organizations

Chairs: Fiona Fui-Hoon Nah and Keng Siau (USA)

6th International Conference on Learning and Collaboration Technologies

Chairs: Panayiotis Zaphiris and Andri Ioannou (Cyprus)

5th International Conference on Human Aspects of IT for the Aged Population

Chairs: Gavriel Salvendy (USA, P.R. China) and Jia Zhou (R.P. China)

1st International Conference on HCI for Cybersecurity, Privacy and Trust

Chair: Abbas Moallem (USA)

1st International Conference on HCI in Games

Chair: Xiaowen Fang (USA)

1st International Conference on HCI in Mobility, Transport and Automotive Systems

Chair: Heidi Krömker (Germany)

Submissions		Requirements & Deadlines					
		Abstract length	Proposal Deadline	<b>Review Notification</b>	Camera-ready	Registration	
	Papers <sup>1</sup>	800 words	12 October 2018	23 November 2018	1 February 2019 Full paper	15 February 2019	
	Posters <sup>1</sup>	300 words	1 February 2019	22 February 2019	15 March 2019 Short paper	15 March 2019	
Regular	Demon- strations	300 words	30 April 2019	1 week after submission	N/A	2 weeks after acceptance	
	Student Designs <sup>2</sup>	300 words & video clip	12 April 2019	10 May 2019	N/A	31 May 2019	
	<sup>1</sup> Submissions will be peer-reviewed by at least 2 independent referees from the International Program Boards <sup>2</sup> A distinguished international committee will be the jury						
Invited	Papers	Process under the guidance of Parallel Session Organizers Registration					
invited		Process open until camera-ready deadline: 1 February 2019 15 February 2				15 February 2019	
Regular or Invited	Tutorials	Deliver a half-day tutorial at introductory, intermediate or advanced level regarding one of the ence topics. Submit a 300 words abstract by 12 October 2018					



Walt Disney
World
Swan
and
Dolphin
Resort





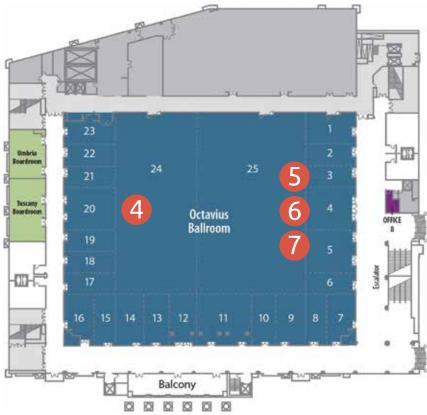
ORLANDO FLORIDA USA 26-31 JULY 2019



2019.hci.international



#### **Promenade South**



#### **Property Map**

- 1. Entrance from the hotel
- 2. Secretariat Registration Desk
- 3. Opening Plenary Session
- 4. Reception
- 5. Exhibition
- 6. Posters Area
- 7. Conference Refreshment Breaks
- 8. Tutorials Refreshment Breaks



Scan the QR-Code for on-line program or visit http://2018.hci.international/program



#### **Promenade Level**

